

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 39. Ser. A.

Title-page and Index.

[Issued May 1953.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.



LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 8s. net (1.15 Can. or U.S. dollars).

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Executive Council.

- E. MARDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.R.S., *Chairman*,
New Zealand.
W. F. C. MORTON, *Vice-Chairman*, Union of South Africa.
C. H. M. WILCOX, M.A., United Kingdom.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., Canada.
J. E. CUMMINS, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., Australia.
H. E. The High Commissioner for India, India.
S. D. MUZAFFAR, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A., Pakistan.
J. A. KINSEY, Southern Rhodesia.
H. E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon, Ceylon.
C. E. LAMBERT, Colonial Territories.
Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
nr. Slough, Bucks.
-

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor.

W. J. HALL, C.M.G., M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

E. O. PEARSON, B.A.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ERRATA

- Page 24 line 3 for "apply" read "apple"
,, 28 line 12 for "*E. ornata*" read "*O. ornata*"
,, 55 line 10 for "somethat" read "somewhat"
,, 72 line 25 for "Martelli (G.)" read "Martelli (G.M.)"
,, 122 line 12 for "Pyrethrum I and Cinerin I" read "pyrethrin I and
cinerin I"
,, 148 19 lines from end for "1938" read "1948"
,, 194 line 12 for "east" read "least"
,, 210 line 13 for "39" read "38"
,, 255 line 26 for "that" read "than"
,, 264 25 lines from end for "[*Alabama argillacea* (Hb.)]" read "[*Anomis*
texana Ril.]"
,, 273 line 6 for "author describes" read "authors describe"
,, 336 8 lines from end for "S-(1, 2-carbethoxyethyl)" read "S-(1, 2-dicarb-
ethoxyethyl)"
,, 365 line 14 for "*Pimpla turionella*" read "*Pimpla turionellae*"
,, 381 line 11 for "dimethyl-O-chloro-p-nitrophenyl" read "dimethyl
o-chloro-p-nitrophenyl"
,, 431 14 lines from end for "misidentified as" read "confused with"
,, 448 line 6 for "author's" read "authors"

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed

- | | |
|--|--|
| Abbott, W. S., 10, 123, 160, 350, 373,
423. | Beard, R. L., 378 . |
| Adams, J. A., 278 . | Bebbington, A. G., 213 . |
| Aguilar, J. d', 362 . | Beck, S. D., 388 , 440. |
| Ahlberg, O., 358 . | Bedford, E. C. G., 148 . |
| Ahmed, D. D., 243 . | Beer, R. E., 115 . |
| Alcázar, A. Pérez, 25 . | Belyea, R. M., 151 . |
| Aleksidze, N. E., 324 . | Benlloch, M., 69 , 70. |
| Alexander, L. M., 127 . | Bennett, S. H., 283 . |
| Alfaro, A., 68 , 69 . | Beran, F., 363 , 423. |
| Alibert, H., 30 . | Berck, B., 88 . |
| Alkan, B., 141 . | Berger, G., 229 . |
| Allen, W. R., 88 . | Berger, K. C., 273 . |
| Andersen, V. S., 421 . | Berger, N. E. Krijgsman-, 368 . |
| Anderson, L. D., 22 . | Berland, L., 410 . |
| Anderssen, E. E., 146 . | Berlin, F. D., 16 . |
| Andison, H., 55 . | Bernard, F., 410 . |
| Anthon, E. W., 398 , 399 . | Bernard, J., 421 . |
| Apple, J. W., 103 , 384 . | Bess, H. A., 239 . |
| Apt, A. C., 188 . | Betrem, J. G., 297 . |
| Arant, F. S., 249 , 275 . | Bevan, W. J., 81 . |
| Arbuthnot, K. D., 105 . | Bickley, W. E., 336 . |
| Armstrong, T., 87 . | Black, L. M., 323 . |
| Ashby, D. G., 79 . | Blackith, R. E., 50 . |
| Asquith, D., 239 . | Blakeley, P. E., 154 . |
| Atkins jr., E. L., 270 . | Blanchard, E. E., 58, 91, 92 , 255. |
| Auclair, J. L., 154 . | Blanchard, R. A., 187 . |
| Austin, M. D., 284 . | Blattný, C., 424 . |
| Avidov, Z. (formerly Klein, H. Z.),
63 . | Blodgett, F. M., 323 . |
|
 | Bobb, M. L., 346 . |
| Bacon, O. G., 16 , 451 . | Bodenstein, O. F., 396 . |
| Badonnel, A., 410 . | Bodine, J. H., 61 . |
| Bailey, J. S., 20 . | Böhm, H., 423 . |
| Balachowsky, A. S., 226 , 292 , 428 . | Boiko, A. K., 62 . |
| Balch, R. E., 102 . | Bondy, F. F., 250 . |
| Ball, H. J., 388 . | Booth, C. O., 48 , 79 , 198 . |
| Bann, J. M., 245 . | Borg, Å., 130 , 357 . |
| Barber, H. S., 442 . | Borgman, H. H., 404 . |
| Barker, J. S., 277 . | Borkhsenius, N. S., 60 . |
| Barnes, D. F., 185 , 452 . | Bott, R., 232 . |
| Barnes, H. F., 141 . | Bottger, G. T., 266 , 321 . |
| Bartlett, B. R., 235 , 337 , 342 , 400 . | Bourgogne, J., 410 . |
| Batchelor, G. S., 443 . | Bouriquet, G., 288 . |
| Bavendamm, W., 260 . | Bovien, P., 130 . |
| Bawden, F. C., 33 . | Bowen, C. V., 209 , 274 . |
| Beament, J. W. L., 197 . | Box, H. E., 92 , 430 , 431 . |

- Bradley, G. A., 433.
 Bradley, W. G., 320.
 Braithwaite, B. M., 326.
 Brandt, H., 76, 260.
 Brannon, L. W., 220.
 Breakey, E. P., 348, 443.
 Breny, R., 420.
 Brèthes, J., 92.
 Brett, C. H., 87.
 Brindley, T. A., 124.
 Britton, E. B., 408.
 Broadbent, B. M., 164.
 Broadbent, L., 46, 426.
 Broadhead, Mrs. E. C., 358.
 Bromley, S. W., 23, 24.
 Bronson, T. E., 171, 253, 311.
 Brooks, A. R., 432.
 Brown, L. R., 348, 351, 397.
 Bruzzone, R. Maldonado, 137.
 Buchwald, N. F., 291.
 Buhl, C., 358.
 Burbidge, D. P., 435.
 Burgess, E. D., 14.
 Burnett, G. F., 411.
 Burtt, E., 366.
 Bushland, R. C., 347.
 Busvine, J. R., 141.
 Büttiker, W., 358.
- Cheng, T. H., 53.
 Cheu (Seh-pong), 95, 96.
 Chiang, H. C., 104.
 Chiaromonte, A., 99.
 Chin (Chun-teh), 195.
 Chisholm, R. D., 248, 330.
 Chûjô, M., 442.
 Claassen, C. E., 113.
 Claborn, H. V., 348.
 Clark, J. C., 115.
 Clark, L. R., 411.
 Clausen, C. P., 262.
 Clausen, R. L., 419.
 Clemente, F. Gómez, 70.
 Clifford, P. A., 181.
 Coaton, W. G. H., 142, 414, 416.
 Coles, L. W., 334.
 Connola, D. P., 438.
 Cooper, J. F., 233.
 Cooper, J. Omer-, 100.
 Corrin, W. R., 310.
 Costantino, G., 72, 75.
 Cotton, R. T., 187.
 Cox, J. A., 380.
 Cressman, A. W., 164.
 Crooke, M., 78.
 Cutkomp, L. K., 107.
 Cutright, C. R., 250, 276, 341.
- d'Aguilar, J., 362.
 Dahm, P. A., 267.
 Dahms, R. G., 273.
 Danielson, L. L., 123.
 Darling, H. S., 368.
 Davatchi, A., 206.
 Davich, T. B., 384.
 David, W. A. L., 199, 428.
 Davidson, R. H., 123, 243.
 Davies, F., 57.
 Davies, R. G., 49, 285.
 Davis, D., 18.
 Davis, E. W., 391.
 Dean, H. A., 163, 166, 341.
 Dean, R. W., 305.
 Deay, H. O., 385.
 DeBach, P., 235, 236, 342, 375.
 Decker, G. C., 103, 245, 345, 387.
 de Fluiter, H. J., 127.
 Deichmann, W. B., 262.
 de Jong, J. R., 51.
 del Cañizo Gomez, J., 71.
 DeLong, D. M., 254, 402, 446.
 De Lotto, G., 224.
 Delucchi, V., 419.

- Delvaux, E. L., 245.
 de Ong, E. R., 5, 117.
 Deonier, C. C., 347.
 De Santis, L., 91.
 Despax, R., 410.
 de Toledo, A. A., 135.
 Dewey, J. E., 348.
 Dicker, G. H. L., 284, 292.
 Dickson, R. C., 307, 441.
 Dietrick, E. J., 235, 236.
 Dills, L. E., 19, 245.
 Dinther, J. B. M. van, 405.
 Dirks, C. O., 234.
 Dirsh, V. M., 96, 366.
 Ditman, L. P., 183, 336, 389.
 Doeblert, C. A., 172.
 Domenichini, G., 66.
 Domínguez García-Tejero, F., 70.
 Dominick, C. B., 10, 386.
 Dormal, S., 245.
 Dosse, G., 230.
 Douglas, J. R., 329.
 Doutt, R. L., 58, 153, 254, 255, 265,
 442, 444.
 Dove, W. E., 52.
 Dowden, P. B., 234.
 Downing, R. S., 2.
 Dozier, B. H., 309.
 Drake, R. M., 449.
 Dresner, E., 439.
 Driggers, B. F., 113, 250.
 Du Chanois, F. R., 111, 244.
 Ducker, H. C., 213.
 Dudley jr., J. E., 171, 253.
 Dumbleton, L. J., 411.
 Dunn, E., 427.
 Dunn, J. A., 302.
 Dunnam, E. W., 115.
 Duval, G., 26.

 Eads, C. O., 397.
 Eaton, J. K., 49.
 Ebeling, W., 116.
 Edwards, E. E., 81.
 Edwards jr., F. I., 112, 210.
 Eichler, W., 76.
 Eide, P. M., 242.
 El Khishen, S. A., 54.
 Elliott, M., 50.
 Ellis, P. E., 189.
 Elmer, H. S., 392, 394.
 El Zoheiry, M. S., 301, 302.
 Emmel, L., 231.
 Engelhardt, V. M., 298.

 English, L. L., 238, 310.
 Esfandiari, E., 206.
 Essig, E. O., 445, 449.
 Evelyn, S. H., 214.
 Ewart, W. H., 337, 392, 394.
 Ewing, K. P., 160, 162.

 Fahey, J. E., 248.
 Fahringer, 365.
 Falanghe, O., 26, 297.
 Fales, J. H., 395, 396.
 Fan, H. Y., 53.
 Fancher, L. W., 117.
 Farstad, C. W., 154.
 Feinstein, L., 220, 322.
 Fell, W. H., 435.
 Fenton, F. A., 9, 273.
 Fenwick, E. M., 100.
 Ferguson, P., 84.
 Fernando, H. E., 13.
 Féron, M., 230.
 Ferreira Lima, A. D., 59.
 Ferris, G. F., 140.
 Fettes, J. J., 151.
 Fife, L. C., 115, 250.
 Filmer, R. S., 387, 400.
 Finlayson, T. U., 89.
 Finney, G. L., 188, 279.
 Fiori, G., 74.
 Fisher, C. K., 328.
 Fisher, E. H., 273.
 Fisher, F. E., 11, 181.
 Fisher, T. W., 235.
 Flanders, S. E., 18, 182, 279.
 Fleck, E. E., 207, 208, 209, 360.
 Fleming, W. E., 158, 334.
 Flemion, F., 438.
 Fleschner, C. A., 235, 236.
 Flock, R. A., 124, 307, 320.
 Fluitter, H. J. de, 127.
 Fogh, T. Weis-, 413.
 Folkers, K., 209.
 Ford, J. H., 261.
 Forlani, A., 99.
 Forte, P. N., 354.
 Fox, C. J. S., 90.
 Frank, M. B., 409.
 Fransen, J. J., 129, 194, 405.
 Frappa, C., 29, 286.
 Frazier, N. W., 319.
 Frear, D. E. H., 245.
 Freitag, J. H., 450.
 Friend, A. H., 43.
 Friend, W. G., 89.
 Fukaya, M., 298.

- Fulton, B. B., 397.
 Fulton, R. A., 168, 248, 313, 396.
- Gadd, C. H., 64.
 Gahan, A. B., 452.
 Gaines, J. C., 7, 8, 163, 166, 273, 338, 341, 350, 390, 401.
 Gaines, R. C., 184.
 Galland, H., 300.
 Gallay, R., 202.
 Gallego, F. L., 95.
 Gambrell, F. L., 111, 120.
 Garcés O., C., 95.
 Garcia, F. J., 64.
 García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, 70.
 Gardiner, B. O. C., 199.
 Garman, P., 313.
 Geering, Q. A., 214, 302.
 Gerberg, E. J., 335.
 Gerhardt, P. D., 343.
 Gersdorff, W. A., 53, 122, 379.
 Ghidini, G. M., 74.
 Giannotti, O., 26.
 Gibson, K. E., 22.
 Giesberger, G., 298.
 Gillogly, L. R., 254.
 Ginsburg, J. M., 387, 400.
 Given, B. B., 408.
 Glen, R., 434.
 Glendenning, R., 56.
 Glover, L. C., 344.
 Golfari, L., 73.
 Gomes, J. G., 58.
 Gomez, J. del Cañizo, 71.
 Gómez Clemente, F., 70.
 Gonçalves, C. R., 58.
 Goodey, T., 98.
 Gorringe, B. S., 54.
 Gouck, H. K., 187.
 Gould, E., 183.
 Gould, W. A., 116, 339.
 Gourlay, E. S., 365.
 Grandori, R., 33, 65, 72.
 Granovsky, A. A., 114.
 Grassé, P. P., 410.
 Green, G. W., 4, 155.
 Greenslade, R. M., 375.
 Greenwood, D. E., 382.
 Greenwood, M. L., 437.
 Griffin, F. J., 452.
 Griffiths jr., J. T., 11, 181, 261, 306, 377, 437.
 Grison, P., 283.
 Groves, G. R., 148.
 Groves, J. R., 100.
- Grylls, N. E., 356.
 Gunther, F. A., 394, 446.
 Gurney, A. B., 396.
 Guthrie, F. E., 122.
 Guzmán, V. L., 95.
 Gyrisco, G. G., 108, 331, 398.
- Hadlington, P. M., 132.
 Hagedorn, D. J., 323.
 Hageman, R. H., 268, 436.
 Hagen, K. S., 188, 442.
 Haliburton, W., 281.
 Hall, S. A., 168, 209.
 Haller, H. L., 32.
 Hamilton, A., 98.
 Hamilton, A. G., 407.
 Hamilton, D. W., 178.
 Hamstead, E. O., 183.
 Hanf, M., 193.
 Hanna, R. L., 8, 273, 338, 350.
 Hannan, P. J., 322.
 Hanson, C., 254, 255.
 Harcourt, D. G., 89.
 Hardy, D. E., 444.
 Hardy, G. A., 152.
 Hardy, J. E., 261.
 Harper, A. S., 216.
 Harris, W. B., 42.
 Harrison, P. K., 335.
 Harrison, R. A., 222.
 Hartley, G. S., 375.
 Hartzell, A., 85, 86, 438.
 Hastie, M. S., 214.
 Hastings, E., 263.
 Hauberg, P. A., 291.
 Hawkins, J., 390.
 Hawley, I. M., 158.
 Haynes, H. L., 438.
 Hean, A. F., 140.
 Helson, G. A. H., 324, 356.
 Hely, P. C., 35, 132, 290.
 Hendel, F., 298.
 Hermelin, P. R., 365.
 Herzig, J., 189.
 Hewlett, P. S., 52.
 Heyroth, F. F., 262.
 Hibbs, E. T., 276.
 Hiddink, G. J., 196.
 Hill, A. V., 356.
 Hill, R. E., 271.
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 359.
 Hinman, F. G., 124.
 Hinton, H. E., 232.
 Hodson, A. C., 104.
 Hoffman, A., 113.

- Hoffman, R. A., 122.
 Hoffmann, A., 227, 362.
 Hofmaster, R. N., 123, 382.
 Holdaway, F. G., 107.
 Holloway, J. K., 316.
 Horber, E., 68, 420.
 Hoskins, W. M., 307.
 Howard, N. F., 220.
 Howe, R. W., 367.
 Howe, W. L., 114, 119.
 Howland, A. F., 178, 240.
 Hoy, J. M., 411.
 Hoyle, S. T., 213.
 Hubanks, P. E., 127.
 Huckett, H. C., 308.
 Huffaker, C. B., 237, 316, 383.
 Hughes, J. H., 122.
 Hughes, K. M., 256.
 Hurtig, H., 252.
- Ibbotson, A., 79, 199.
 Iglinsky jr., W., 124, 166.
 Ivy, E. E., 123, 159, 166, 171.
- Jacobson, L. A., 154.
 Jahn, E., 75, 364, 424.
 James, M. T., 91.
 James, R. W., 211.
 Jameson, H. R., 201.
 Jameson, J. D., 213.
 Jannone, G., 67, 84.
 Jeannel, R., 410.
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 33, 34, 353, 354.
 Jeppson, L. R., 337.
 Jewett, H. H., 57.
 Johansen, C., 330.
 Johanson G., G., 25.
 Johnson, C. G., 48.
 Johnson, M. McD., 307.
 Jolly, G. M., 79.
 Jones, C. M., 275.
 Jones, L. S., 399.
 Jong, J. R. de, 51.
- Kaloostian, G. H., 399.
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., 290.
 Kangas, E., 406.
 Kapica, L., 46.
 Kapur, A. P., 429.
 Karabag, T., 360.
 Kasting, R., 403.
 Kato, M., 299.

- Katz, R., 246.
 Kaufmann, O., 360.
 Kaussari, M., 204, 205, 207.
 Kearns, C. W., 13.
 Kearns, H. G. H., 283.
 Keifer, H. H., 98.
 Kelly, J. W., 53.
 Kelsey, J. M., 411.
 Kenaga, E. E., 247.
 Kendeigh, S. C., 91.
 Kennedy, J. S., 48, 79, 198, 199, 294.
 Kerr jr., T. W., 314, 379.
 Key, K. H. L., 293.
 Khan, Mohammed Qadiruddin, 28.
 Khishen, S. A. El, 54.
 Kido, G. S., 451.
 Kiriukhin, G., 204, 205, 206.
 Kitzmiller, K. V., 262.
 Klostermeyer, E. C., 106, 278.
 Knight, R. L., 212.
 Koblitsky, L., 248, 330.
 Konecky, M. S., 248.
 Koniuszy, F. R., 209.
 Kozhanchikov, I. V., 60.
 Krijgsman, B. J., 367, 368.
 Krijgsman-Berger, N. E., 368.
 Krombein, K. V., 25, 292.
 Kuenen, D. J., 127, 197.
 Kuhn, W., 191.
 Kulash, W. M., 106.
 Kurir, A., 192.
 Kuwayama, S., 298.
- Laidlaw, W. B. R., 78.
 Lal, K. B., 27.
 Lamas C., J. M., 94.
 Lamb, F. B., 60.
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 359.
 Landis, B. J., 22, 391.
 Lange jr., W. H., 20, 310.
 Langford, G. S., 309.
 Laporte, M. L., 226, 361.
 Lathrop, F. H., 20, 381.
 Lawrey, V. L., 133.
 Lea, A., 147.
 Lea, A. O., 19.
 Lee, M. R., 246.
 Leefmans, S., 218.
 Lehman, A. J., 5.
 Lejeune, R. R., 1, 435.
 Lekander, M., 140.
 Lepage, H. S., 26.
 Lepesme, P., 227.
 Lesser, M. A., 4.

- Levert, P., 298.
 Levitt, E. C., 290.
 Lieberman, F. V., 17.
 Lienk, S. E., 12, 332, 401.
 Lilly, J. H., 440.
 Lima, A. R. Ferreira, 59.
 Lindgren, D. L., 343.
 Lindquist, A. W., 122.
 Lingbeek, T., 367.
 Little, D. H., 444.
 Lloyd, G. W., 389, 397.
 Lloyd, N. C., 257, 326.
 Lochrie, J. V., 215.
 Lombardi, P. L., 66.
 Lord, K. A., 208, 427.
 Lotto, G. De, 224.
 Loustalot, A. J., 436.
 Lowman, M. S., 53.
 Ludvik, G. F., 345.
 Luh, P. W., 97.
 Lyness, R. N., 113.
- Mabee, W. B., 393.
 McBean, D. S., 403.
 McCabe, E. T., 220.
 McClean, A. P. D., 144.
 MacCreary, D., 329.
 MacDonald, D., 211.
 McGovran, E. R., 117.
 McGregor, E. A., 101, 252, 278.
 McGuffin, W. C., 216.
 McKinstry, A. H., 211.
 Magee, W. J., 7.
 Maines, W. W., 334.
 Maldonado Bruzzone, R., 137.
 Mallamaire, A., 287.
 Maltais, J. B., 154, 280.
 Mann, H. D., 127.
 Manning, H. L., 213.
 March, R. B., 174.
 Marcovitch, S., 272.
 Marloth, R. H., 143.
 Marshall, D. S., 108, 331, 398.
 Martelli, G. M., 72.
 Martelli, M., 67, 73.
 Martignoni, M., 419.
 Martin, Henri, 228, 418.
 Martin, Hubert, 209, 283.
 Martin, J. P., 216, 217.
 Martyn, E. J., 356, 410.
 Marucci, P. E., 172.
 Mason, H. C., 24, 220.
 Massee, A. M., 100, 284.
 Mathur, R. N., 27.
- Matsumura, S., 298.
 Matthewman, W. G., 89.
 May, A. W. S., 34, 258, 261.
 Mayer, E. L., 117.
 Mayeux, H. S., 186, 243.
 Mayné, R., 83, 420.
 Medler, J. T., 186, 241.
 Meiffren, M., 288.
 Melis, A., 71.
 Meltzer, J., 194, 408.
 Meneghini, M., 136.
 Menke, H. F., 278, 401.
 Mesnil, L. P., 281.
 Metcalf, R. L., 174.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 18, 108, 109,
 254, 255, 344, 440.
 Middlekauff, W. W., 18, 108, 109,
 254, 255, 315, 344.
 Miles, M., 426.
 Miller, D., 96.
 Miller, L. W., 134.
 Miller, N. C. E., 408.
 Miller, W. L., 213.
 Milner, M., 246.
 Milthorpe, J., 36, 37.
 Miner, F. D., 86.
 Mistric jr., W. J., 241, 390.
 Mitchell, B. L., 139.
 Mitchener, A. V., 268.
 Mitlin, N., 122, 379.
 Moericke, V., 359.
 Moffett, A. A., 139.
 Mohammed Qadiruddin Khan, 28.
 Moncrieff, R. W., 190.
 Moore, M. H., 424, 425.
 Moreton, B. D., 31.
 Moretti, G., 66.
 Morgan, C. V. G., 2.
 Morgan, W. L., 221.
 Morris, D. S., 98, 221.
 Morris, R. F., 434.
 Mossop, M. C., 138.
 Moutia, L. A., 365.
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 157, 292.
 Muka, A. A., 398.
 Muldrew, J. A., 435.
 Muma, M. H., 113, 271.
 Munakata, T., 298.
 Mundinger, F. G., 265.
 Munger, F., 164, 436.
 Mungomery, R. W., 218.
 Munro, J. A., 274.
 Munson, S. C., 233.
 Murguía, J., 97.
 Musgrave, A. J., 155, 188.

- Nasir, M. M., 29.
 Needham, P. H., 50.
 Neiswander, C. R., 169, 312.
 Neiswander, R. B., 169.
 Nelson, H. D., 125.
 Nelson, R. H., 396.
 Nesbitt, H. H. J., 220.
 Nettles, W. C., 399.
 Newsom, L. D., 384.
 Nichols, L. E., 218.
 Nickels, C. B., 121, 351.
 Nienow, I., 323.
 Newhall, A. G., 251.
 Nishida, T., 239.
 Niswander, R. E., 19.
 Nixon, G. E. J., 27, 189.
 Noble, N. S., 182.
 Nolan, K., 6.
 Norris, K. R., 327.
 Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), 137, 358.
- Ocfemia, G. O., 64.
 Odland, M. L., 19.
 O'Loughlin, G. T., 44.
 Olsen, R. W., 261.
 Olson, J., 438.
 Oman, P. W., 4, 84, 446.
 Omer-Cooper, J., 100.
 Ong, E. R. de, 5, 117.
 Orelli, O. Schneider-, 191.
 Orlando, A., 26.
 Osvald, V., 424.
- Pagán, C., 436.
 Parencia jr., C. R., 160, 162.
 Park, T., 409.
 Pasfield, G., 326.
 Patch, E. M., 391.
 Patch, L. H., 385.
 Pearce, S. C., 284.
 Peat, J. E., 213.
 Peek, E. H., 347.
 Peer, K. C., 117.
 Pemberton, C. E., 216.
 Pence, R. J., 182.
 Pepper, J. H., 263.
 Pérez Alcázar, A., 25.
 Perret, J. E., 229.
 Perry, A. S., 252.
 Pesson, P., 410.
 Peters, R. W., 210.
 Peterson, A., 157.
- Peterson, A. G., 114.
 Phillips, J. H. H., 90.
 Pielou, D. P., 152, 367.
 Piquett, P. G., 274.
 Plackett, R. L., 52.
 Plank, H. K., 268.
 Platt, A. W., 403.
 Plaut, N., 62.
 Plumb, G. H., 55.
 Plummer, C. C., 177, 233.
 Poisson, R., 410.
 Polivka, J. B., 21, 247.
 Poole, H., 438.
 Porter, J. E., 122.
 Posnette, A. F., 46, 285.
 Post, R. L., 274.
 Potter, C., 50, 427.
 Prabhaker Rao, V., 29.
 Prentice, A. N., 213.
 Prentice, I. W., 426.
 Prescott, H. W., 349.
 Primost, E., 424.
 Pritchard, A. E., 115.
 Puttarudraiah, M., 63.
- Qadiruddin Khan, Mohammed, 28.
 Questel, D. D., 320.
- Rainey, R. C., 211, 412.
 Rainwater, C. F., 123, 124, 166, 171, 241.
 Rao, V. Prabhaker, 29.
 Rawle, S. G., 366.
 Rawlins, W. A., 251, 331.
 Reckmann, G., 32.
 Reddy, D. B., 21.
 Reinhard, H. J., 401.
 Reitz, H. J., 261.
 Remaudière, G., 224, 226, 227.
 Reyne, A., 135.
 Reynolds, H. T., 22.
 Rhoades, W. C., 87.
 Rice, P. L., 329.
 Richards, A. G., 53.
 Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
 Richardson, C. H., 111, 244, 395.
 Richardson, H. P., 88.
 Riherd, P. T., 19, 400.
 Rings, R. W., 339.
 Ripper, W. E., 375.
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 359.
 Risbec, J., 30, 31, 287, 289.

- Roan, C. C., 13.
 Robb, J., 257.
 Robertson, N. F., 46.
 Robertson, P. L., 222.
 Robertson, R. N., 36, 37.
 Robinson, A. G., 88.
 Robinson, G. G., 153.
 Rockwood, L. P., 179, 311, 443.
 Rodriguez, J. G., 116, 169.
 Rogers, E. F., 209.
 Rose, M. F., 212.
 Rosenstiel, R. G., 251.
 Rossem, G. van, 129.
 Roth, A. R., 122.
 Roth, L. M., 246.
 Roussel, J. S., 384.
 Rude, C. S., 119.
 Ruiz Castro, A., 70.
 Rungs, C., 227, 363.
 Rust, R. E., 311.
 Rutschky, C. W., 389.
 Ryan, F. E., 354.
 Ryckman, R. E., 278.

 Saaltink, G. J., 196.
 Sabrosky, C. W., 82.
 Salkeld, E. H., 188, 352.
 Salmon, T. N., 84.
 Salt, R. W., 151.
 Salzmann, R., 68, 420.
 Santis, L. De, 91.
 Satterthwait, A. F., 260.
 Sauer, H. F. G., 26, 92, 96.
 Scales, A. L., 123, 159, 166.
 Schaefer, L., 227.
 Schimitschek, E., 77.
 Schneider-Orelli, O., 191.
 Schopmeyer, G. E., 127.
 Schopp, R., 124.
 Schuder, D. L., 23.
 Schwerdtfeger, F., 77, 192.
 Sciaroni, R. H., 20.
 Séguy, E., 410.
 Seixas, C. A., 26, 135, 296.
 Sellers, W. F., 153.
 Servadei, A., 67, 72, 73.
 Severin, H. H. P., 255, 402, 444, 445,
 446, 448, 449, 450, 451.
 Shavel jr., J., 209.
 Shaw, F. R., 20.
 Shaw, H., 285.
 Shaw, J. G., 18, 177, 233.
 Sheals, J. G., 48.
 Shenefelt, R. D., 176, 340, 349.

 Shepard, H. H., 353.
 Sieglinger, J. B., 57.
 Simkover, H. G., 340, 349.
 Simmonds, F. J., 88, 280.
 Simmons, P., 328.
 Sinclair, W. B., 343.
 Singh, R. N., 29.
 Slifer, E. H., 329, 441.
 Sloan, M. J., 331.
 Smith, A. H., 329.
 Smith, C. E., 335, 384.
 Smith, F. F., 112, 168, 181, 248, 313.
 Smith, G. L., 115.
 Smith, H. S., 279.
 Smith, L. M., 447, 448, 451.
 Smith, M. I., 126.
 Smith, O. J., 157.
 Smith, R. A., 153.
 Smith, R. F., 440.
 Smith, R. W., 89.
 Smith, W. R., 162, 163.
 Snapp, O. I., 13, 380.
 Snelling, R. O., 385.
 Snow, S. J., 17.
 Snyder, T. E., 452.
 Sobral, R. P., 59.
 Sorenson, C. J., 17.
 Spence, J. R., 215.
 Speyer, W., 193.
 Spitzer jr., C. H., 237, 383.
 Squires, D. W., 309.
 Stafford, E. M., 185, 447, 452.
 Standen, J. H., 437.
 Stansbury, R. E., 267.
 Starnes, O., 15.
 Starr, D. F., 84.
 Stauffer, J. F., 440.
 Stearns jr., C. R., 306, 437.
 Steer, W., 285.
 Steinhaus, E. A., 256.
 Stitt, L. L., 242, 271.
 Stoddard, R. B., 52.
 Stofberg, F. J., 146.
 Stohlman, E. F., 126.
 Stout, O. O., 395.
 Strickland, A. H., 303, 369.
 Strickland, L. F., 120.
 Stringer, A., 200.
 Stubbings, W. A. K., 144.
 Sukhov, K. S., 61.
 Sullivan, C. R., 4, 155.
 Sullivan, W. N., 292.
 Summers, F. M., 448.
 Swirsky, E., 62, 63.
 Sylvén, E., 358.

- Taghi-Zadeh, F., 204, 205.
 Talley, F. B., 117.
 Tanner, C. C., 201.
 Taschenberg, E. F., 319.
 Tauber, O. E., 277.
 Taylor, G. G., 325.
 Taylor, J. S., 361.
 Taylor, K. L., 131, 132.
 Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, 70.
 Terpstra, P., 194.
 Thiem, H., 75.
 Thomas, F. J. D., 201.
 Thompson, C. G., 318.
 Thompson, W. L., 306.
 Thompson, W. R., 220.
 Thomsen, M., 291.
 Thorp, W. T. S., 126.
 Threipland, P. W. M., 78.
 Tice, J. M., 437.
 Tiel, N. van, 131.
 Till, M. R., 43.
 Tinsley, T. W., 426.
 Toledo, A. A. de, 135.
 Tomlinson jr., W. E., 172, 184, 317, 322.
 Tompkins, C. M., 448, 450.
 Tookey, F. G. C., 146.
 Townes, H. K., 292.
 Townsend, L. H., 57.
 Trehan, K. N., 28.
 Tsou, T. L., 65.
 Tuft, P. H., 297.
 Turner, K. B., 151.
 Turner, N., 272, 333.
 Tyler, J. G., 328.
- Uher, M., 423.
 Ulyett, G. C., 377.
 Underhill, G. W., 169.
 Underwood, G. R., 102.
 Uri, J., 194.
- van der Vecht, J., 217.
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 405.
 van Rossem, G., 129.
 van Tiel, N., 131.
 Vappula, N. A., 188, 302.
 Vayssiére, P., 300.
 Vecht, J. van der, 217.
 Viel, G., 283.
 Vincent, M., 300.
 Vinson, E. B., 249.
 Voelcker, O. J., 370.
- Volgin, V. I., 417.
 Vovk, A. M., 61.
- Wade, J. S., 429.
 Wagn, O., 291.
 Wahlin, B., 130, 357, 358.
 Wakeland, C., 269.
 Walker, R. L., 250.
 Wallace, P. P., 312.
 Waloff, N., 358, 406.
 Waloff, Z. V., 228, 412.
 Walz, A. J., 451.
 Watts, C. N., 16.
 Watts, J. G., 399.
 Weatherley, P. E., 213.
 Weaver, C. R., 276, 306, 339.
 Weaver, N., 14, 345.
 Webb, J. E., 84.
 Weber, J. C., 384.
 Webster, J. E., 57.
 Weddell, J. A., 218.
 Wegenek, E., 109.
 Weinman, C. J., 245, 387.
 Weis-Fogh, T., 413.
 Welborn jr., I. R., 125.
 Wellington, W. G., 151.
 Wells, W. G., 210.
 Wene, G. P., 19, 186, 243, 250.
 Wenzl, H., 360.
 West, T. F., 261.
 Westlake, W. E., 248.
 Wheeler, E. H., 20.
 Whipp, A. A., 348, 350.
 Whitnall, A. B. M., 100.
 Wickens, G. M., 211.
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 84, 96.
 Wilcox, J., 178, 240.
 Wilcoxon, F., 6.
 Willaman, J. J., 117.
 Wille, J. E., 25, 95, 264.
 Williams, J. R., 82, 365.
 Willis, E. R., 246.
 Wilson, F., 37.
 Wilson, G. F., 45, 96.
 Wilson, H. B., 325.
 Wilson, M. C., 56.
 Wipprecht, R., 7, 338, 341.
 Witherup, S., 262.
 Wolcott, G. N., 19, 59, 60, 267, 321.
 Wolfe, H. R., 398, 399.
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 17.
 Woo, F. C., 97.
 Wood, C. A., 425.
 Woodcock, D., 200.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Woodroffe, G. E., 80, 304. | Young, M. T., 184. |
| Woodruff, N., 173, 335. | Yuasa, H., 300. |
| Woodward, J. C., 403. | Yust, H. R., 125, 249. |
| Woolcombe, T. M., 426. | |
| Wright, C. M., 323. | Zacher, F., 232. |
| Wright, D. W., 302. | Zadeh, F. Taghi-, 204, 205. |
| Yeager, J. F., 233. | Zattler, F., 406. |
| Yerington, A. P., 321. | Zimmerman, P. W., 85. |
| York, G. T., 275, 349. | Zogg, H., 68, 420. |
| Young jr., H. C., 111. | Zoheiry, M. S. El, 301, 302. |

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of Arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A.

- abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes*.
abdominalis, *Tipula*.
abengouroui, *Coccophoconus*.
Abies, *Chermes piceae* on, in Holland, 405.
Abies alba, bark-beetles on, in Switzerland, 192.
Abies balsamea, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada and New York, 91, 151, 234.
abietina, *Pristiphora*.
abietinum, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Neomyzaphis*).
abietis, *Hylobius*.
abietum, *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Ablerus ciliatus, sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Argentina, 91.
Ablerus molestus, *A. ciliatus* recorded as, 91.
Ablerus palauensis, sp. n., probable hyperparasite of *Furcaspis oceanica* in Palau Is., 444.
abnormis, *Leptomastidea*.
abrupta, *Empoasca*.
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*.
Acacia, *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Eritrea, 67.
Acalymma trivittata, insecticides against, on melon in California, 110.
Acalymma vittata, on cucumber in Ontario, 90; tests of insecticides against, 53, 90.
Acantholimon, burning of, to destroy hibernating Pentatomids in Turkey, 141.
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, auct. (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
Acarus siro, auct. (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
Aceria essigi (on blackberry), in Br. Columbia, 55; in Holland, 404; in New Zealand, 98; bionomics of, 404; sprays against, 55, 404.
Aceria sheldoni, di(p-chlorophenoxy)-methane ineffective against, on *Citrus* in California, 337.
Aceria vaccinii, sprays against, on blueberry in New Jersey, 184.
aceris, *Phenacoccus*.
Acetone, in aerosol formulae, 238, 249, 336, 396; other uses of, as a solvent, 7, 56, 67, 86, 122, 160, 171, 283, 321, 322, 367, 388, 400, 418.
Acetylcholine, experiments with cholinesterases and, 174, 175, 308; action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
Acetyl-β-methylcholine, experiments with cholinesterases and, 175.
Achaea janata, bionomics of, on castor in Hyderabad, 28, 29; parasites of, 29.
Acheta, synonymy of, 396.
Acheta assimilis, in U.S.A., 274, 397; races of, 397; insecticides against, 274.
Acheta domestica, in N. America, 397; type of genus, 396.
Achrysopophagus aegyptiacus, parasite of cacao mealybugs in Ivory Coast, 289.
acraea, *Estigmene*.
Acridiophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
Acridomyia canadensis, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 89; larva of, 89.
Acrobasis caryae, 352.
Acrobasis caryivorella, bionomics of, on pecan in Texas, 351, 352; parasites of, 352.
Acrobasis juglandis, parasite of, in Florida, 92.
Acrylonitrile, seed maize injured by fumigation with, 395.
Actometer, for testing effects of insecticides on insect movements, 74.
aculeatus, *Macromischoides*.
acus, *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthanus*).
Acyrthosiphum (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia, effect on, of insecticide treatments against *Citrus* pests in California, 343.
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Holland, 128.

- Adelina tribolii*, infecting *Tribolium* spp., 409.
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, DDT against, affecting seed production of lucerne in Wisconsin, 273.
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, DDT against, affecting seed production of lucerne in Wisconsin, 273.
- Adhesives, banding with, against *Operophtera brumata*, 196.
- Adisura atkinsoni*, parasites of, in India, 27.
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Adoretus*, BHC soil treatment against, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 139.
- Adoretus sinicus*, legislation against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.
- Adrenalin, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Aedes aegypti*, use of larvae of, for bioassay of insecticides, 6, 15, 16, 347; effects of temperature on toxicity of DDT to larvae of, 53, 54.
- Aegeria exitiosa*, measures against, on peach in Georgia, 13.
- aegypti*, *Aedes*.
- aegyptiacus*, *Achrysopophagus*.
- Aelia rostrata*, bionomics, importance and control of, on cereals in Turkey, 141.
- aeneiscapus*, *Chrysocaris*.
- aeneus*, *Meligethes*.
- aerea*, *Phylloreta*.
- aerivora*, *Diplogaster*.
- Aero Cyanamid (Weed-killer), insecticides distributed in, 10.
- Aerosols, chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 16, 42, 118, 119, 183, 249, 253, 314, 331, 336, 395, 396; phosphorus compounds in, 118, 168, 169, 238, 249, 266, 313, 314, 336; other insecticides or acaricides in, 118, 119, 238, 253, 336, 395; slide coatings for collecting droplets from, 252, 253; toxicity of deposits from, 118, 119, 396; new generator producing, by thermal decomposition, 117-119.
- Aesiotes leucurus*, on conifers in New South Wales, 132.
- Aesiotes notabilis*, in Australia, 132.
- Aethalion reticulatum*, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- a-fasciata*, *Chrysopa cymbele*.
- affinis*, *Psylliodes*.
- affinitalis*, *Loxostege*.
- Africa, French West, mealybugs and virus disease of cacao in, 288, 289, 304, 370; miscellaneous pests in, 30, 31, 227, 287, 300; beneficial insects in, 31, 289.
- Africa, North, Coccids of, 292.
- Africa, South, cotton pests in, 211; pests of fruit trees in, 143, 144, 145, 146, 307; locusts in, 147; Lepidoptera damaging *Pentzia incana* in, 89, 361; Lamellicorns infesting turf in, 100; insects and virus disease of plants in, 140, 144, 307; Coleoptera infesting timber in, 146, 289, 290; termites in, 142, 146, 289, 290, 414-417; beneficial insects and biological control in, 89, 150, 182, 361; ibis destroying Lamellicorn larvae in, 100.
- African Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria migratoria*).
- africana*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- africanus*, *Rhaconotus menippus*.
- Afruius williamsi*, sp. n., predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in Mauritius, 408.
- Agallia constricta*, on blueberry in New Jersey, 172.
- Agalliopsis novella*, transmission of clover virus through egg of, in U.S.A., 323.
- Agathis*, parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, 93.
- Agathis agilis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 106, 330.
- Agathis sacchari*, parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, 93.
- Agathis stigmatera* (parasite of *Diatraea*), in Peru, 430, 431; in Venezuela, 93.
- agilior*, *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*.
- agilis*, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).
- Aglais urticae*, test of BHC on, 283.
- Agral 2, as wetting agent in lead-arsenate sprays, 325.
- Agrilus hyperici*, use of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, 38.
- Agrilus malicola*, sp. n., bionomics of, on apple in Morocco, 227.
- Agriotes*, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 434; BHC against, damaging cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- Agriotes lineatus*, damaging cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- Agriotes obscurus*, damaging cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- Agriotes sputator*, damaging cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- Agritox, 72.
- Agromyza oryzae* Hendel, on rice in Ussuri, 298; possibly identical with *A. oryzae* (Munakata), 298.
- Agromyza oryzae* (Munakata), bionomics and control of, in Japan, 298, 299; synonymy of, 298; *A. oryzae* Hendel possibly identical with, 298.

Agromyza oryzella (see *A. oryzae* (Munakata)).

Agromyza subpusilla (see *Liriomyza*).

Agrothereutes solitarius, parasite of *Zygaena filipendulae* in Austria, 365.

Agrotis orthogonia, feeding habits of first instar larvae of, on cereals in Canada, 154; tissue as factor in freezing of, 151.

Agrypon flaveolatum, parasite of *Enarmona diniana* in Austria, 365. ainsliei, *Chrysosocharis*.

Aircraft, carriage and control of noxious insects in, 150, 157, 216, 395, 396; insect eggs carried on exteriors of, 122; beneficial insects transported by, 150; used to locate locust swarms, 97; uses of, for applying insecticides, 10, 33, 91, 103, 135, 162, 163, 164, 244, 250, 263, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 315, 332, 342, 344, 353, 357, 358, 381, 387, 393, 437; virus disease of *Colias eurytheme* disseminated from, 318.

Ajmer, new grasshopper damaging wheat in, 96.

Alabama, *Toxoptera graminum* on oats in, 275; quarantine against *Graphognathus* in, 157.

Alabama *argillacea* (on cotton), spray against, in Antigua, 215, 216; in Brazil, 92; tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., 123, 160, 163, 168, 342, 390, 391.

alaskensis, *Pikonema*.

Alberta, *Hylemyia* spp. on crucifers in, 433; parasites of *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 88, 89.

albiceps, *Degeeria*.

albicrinella, *Diatraea*.

albohirtum, *Dermolepida*.

Alcidodes (*Alcides*) *convexus*, on sweet potato in Madagascar, 31.

Alcohol, in nicotine spray against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 130; as solvent for plant extracts or synthetic insecticides, 13, 207, 322, 325; effect of, on penetration of organic phosphates into *Periplaneta americana*, 13.

alcoolaria, *Plagodis*.

Aldrin [1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-diendomethanonaphthalene], varying effects of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 108, 161, 185; ineffective against Coccids, 314, 315; slightly favouring *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; against *Empoasca abrupta*, 344; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 241, 306, 307, 331; against Coleoptera, 9, 10, 22, 161,

19048

162, 185, 263, 267, 268, 309, 317, 340, 342, 344, 346, 380, 381; against *Fenusia pusilla*, 379; against grasshoppers and locusts, 268, 269, 274, 394, 399; against *Hylemyia* spp., 242, 252, 271, 310; against other Diptera, 176, 344, 379; against Lepidoptera, 9, 16, 19, 104, 107, 161, 240, 270, 317, 342, 346; against thrips, 178, 244, 332, 341; favouring *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 185; ineffective against *Vasates destructor*, 241; bees poisoned by, 345; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 122, 242, 267, 268, 274, 305, 309, 388; solutions of, 104, 263, 269, 394; emulsified solutions of, 107, 162, 241, 263, 267, 268, 270, 274, 309, 332, 344, 399; in wettable powder suspensions, 10, 270, 305, 307, 309, 332, 340, 346, 379, 380, 381; in aerosols, 16, 176, 331; in baits, 269; in dusts, 9, 10, 16, 19, 108, 161, 178, 185, 240, 241, 243, 252, 271, 274, 331, 332, 341, 344; carrier for, 19; in sprays, 10, 16, 104, 107, 162, 241, 244, 263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 274, 305, 306, 307, 309, 314, 315, 317, 332, 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 379, 380, 381, 383, 394, 399; applied from aircraft, 162, 263, 269, 344, 394; seed treatments with, 310; pre-planting treatment of seedlings with, 243; soil treatments with, 22, 243, 267, 268, 271, 340; effects of, on plants, 310, 345; rate of loss of residues of, on plants, 245, 268; dehydration reducing residues of, on lucerne, 267; and DDT, 161, 163, 342; and sulphur, 161, 346, 380; and tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 252; bioassay of, 245, 267, 334.

alecto, *Telenomus*.

Aleochara, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in N. America, 89.

Aleurocanthus woglumi (on *Citrus*), in Mexico, 18, 177, 233, 234; of little importance in Persia, 206; precautions against spread of, into U.S.A., 234; parasite of, 18, 234; sprays against, 177, 234.

Aleurodes spiraeoides, insecticides against, on potato in Washington, 22.

Alfalfa Caterpillar (see *Colias eurytheme*).

Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*). alfalfa, *Empoasca*.

Algeria, *Locusta migratoria* in, 228; natural enemies of Coccids in, 226, 361, 362.

algira, *Parallelia*.

B

- Allethrin (synthetic allyl analogue of cinerin I), tests of, as an insecticide, 50, 52, 53; not toxic to rats, 85; insecticidal activity of partly synthetic isomer of, 50.
- allocerus*, *Psammotermes*.
- Allodontermes schultzei*, of little importance in S. Africa, 416.
- Allotropa*, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Ohio, 277; DDT toxic to, 277.
- Almond, resistance of, to *Capnodis tenebrionis* in Morocco, 229; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sicily, 72.
- Alomya*, systematic position of, 83.
- Alomya debellator*, *Ichneumon suspiciosus* recorded as, 83.
- Alphitobius laevigatus* (*piceus*), tests of aerosols against, 396.
- alpina*, *Cephaleia*.
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Alsophila pometaria*, *Tetragoneuria cynosura* destroying, in New York, 24.
- althaeae*, *Tetranychus* (*Epitetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
- Altica* (see *Haltica*).
- Aluminium Chloride, catalysing dehydrochlorination of DDT, 208.
- Aluminium Fluoformate, as agent for moth-proofing of fabrics, 4.
- Aluminium Magnesium Silicate, mixture of pyrophyllite and, as carrier for dusts, 19.
- Amara obesa*, fungus infesting, in Oregon, 443.
- amaryllidis*, *Trionymus*.
- Amaryllidis*, *Trionymus amaryllidis* on, in Persia, 205.
- ambiens*, *Haltica* (*Altica*).
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana* (*Clyisia*).
- Amblymerus punctiger*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Amblytylus nasutus*, bionomics of, on *Poa pratensis* in Oklahoma, 57, 58.
- Amelanchier canadensis*, *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302.
- America, North, catalogue of Hymenoptera of, 292; Jassids of, 4; atlas of the scale insects of, 140.
- American Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- American Cockroach (see *Periplaneta americana*).
- American Elm (see *Ulmus americana*).
- American Holly (see *Ilex opaca*).
- americana*, *Periplaneta*.
- americanum*, *Malacosoma*.
- americanus*, *Tyroglyphus*.
- amicaria*, *Hyperetus*.
- amicus*, *Eupelmus cyaniceps*.
- Ammonia, in bait for fruit-fly, 36.
- Ammonium Dinitro - o - cyclohexylphenate, 88.
- Ammonium Sulphate, increasing toxicity of substituted phenols, 272; BHC applied to soil in, 45; decreased infestation by *Toxoptera graminum* of oats in soil containing, 276.
- Ammophorus insularis*, tests of aerosols against, 396.
- amoena*, *Trypaneaa*.
- amorphella*, *Walshia*.
- Ampedus*, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 434.
- Amphorophora rubi*, on *Fragaria* in California, 319; experimentally transmitting strawberry virus, 319.
- Amyl Acetate, used in extracting ryanodine, 209.
- Anabasine, colorimetric test for, 220.
- Anabrolepis oceanica*, sp. n. (parasite of *Furcaspis oceanica*), in Caroline Is., 444; introduced into Mariana Is., 444; probable parasite of, 444.
- Anabrus simplex*, measures against, in U.S.A., 269, 270.
- Anacridium moestum melanorhodon*, in Fr. W. Africa, 287.
- Anagoga occiduaria*, on forest trees in Canada, 216; larva of, 216.
- Anagrus armatus* var. *nigriventris*, introduced parasite of *Typhlocyba froggatti* in Tasmania, 134.
- Anagyrus antoninae*, introduced into Texas from Hawaii against *Antonina graminis*, 400; in Japan, 401; resistance of, to cold, 401.
- Anagyrus beneficians*, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 304.
- Anagyrus kivuensis*, use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266; introduced into Gold Coast against mealybugs, 373; parasite of Coccids in Ivory Coast, 289.
- Anagyrus pullus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 304.
- Anagyrus schönherrii*, parasite of mealybugs in Persia, 205.
- Anagyrus subproximus*, parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in Ivory Coast, 289.
- Anaphoidea nitens*, introduced parasite of *Gonipterus scutellatus* in Mauritius, 365, 366; bionomics of, 366.
- Anarhopus sydneyensis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 343; DDT eliminating parasite of, 343.

- Anarsia lineatella*, sprays against, on peach in Br. Columbia, 3.
- Anasa tristis* (Squash Bug), tests of phosphorus compounds against, in U.S.A., 7, 53.
- Anastrepha*, in orchard fruits in Colombia and Peru, 95; quarantine treatments against introduction of, into U.S.A., 156; DDT against, 95.
- Anastrepha ludens*, quarantine treatments against, in U.S.A., 156.
- Anatis ocellata*, bionomics of, in Holland, 405, 406.
- Ancylis comptana (fragariae)*, insecticides against, on strawberry in Wisconsin, 348.
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- andersoni*, *Aphodius* (see *A. howitti*).
- Andropogon bicornis*, *Diatraea albicrinella* on, in Peru, 431.
- Angitia armillata*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 365.
- Angitia cerophaga*, introduction, mass rearing and establishment of, against *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, 39.
- Angitia punctoria* (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Switzerland, 420; distribution and use of, in U.S.A., 105, 329; possible parasite of, 420.
- angolensis*, *Chilocorus*.
- angulatus*, *Blepharidopterus*.
- angulifera*, *Kraussaria*.
- angusticeps*, *Thrips*.
- Anisole, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- Anisoplia*, on wheat in Turkey, 141.
- Anisota senatoria*, sprays against, on oak in Rhode Island, 314.
- annulipes*, *Chelonus*.
- Anomala*, BHC soil treatment against, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 139.
- Anomala orientalis*, in U.S.A., 25.
- Anomala vetula*, bionomics of, damaging turf in S. Africa, 100.
- Anomis texana* (cited as *Alabama argillacea*), on cotton in Peru, 264.
- Anonidium manii*, *Bryobia laticollis* on, in Nigeria, 374.
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Germany, 422.
- Anthonomus eugenii*, dusts against, on *Capsicum* in Texas, 186.
- Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton in U.S.A.), tests and uses of insecticides against, 7, 8, 9, 10, 123, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 184, 250, 341, 342, 350, 351, 390, 391; parathion and schradan ineffective as systemic insecticides against, 167, 168; modes of action of insecticides on, 241, 242; dusting with defoliant against, 115.
- Anthonomus piri*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Holland, 127.
- Anthonomus pomorum* (on apple), in England, 284; in Germany, 193; in Switzerland, 203; insecticides against, 193, 203, 284.
- Anthonomus vestitus*, on cotton in Peru, 264.
- Anthracene, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- Anthrenocerus*, adult and larval characters of, 222.
- Anthrenocerus australis*, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, 222; characters of, 222.
- Anthrenus*, in U.S.A., 4; proofing of woollen fabrics against, 4, 190; adult and larval characters of, 222.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, in New Zealand, 222; characters of, 222.
- Anthribus sharpi* (see *Brachytarsus*).
- Anticarsia gemmatalis*, sprays against, on lucerne in Peru, 25.
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, on *Sesamum orientale* in India, 27; parasites of, 27.
- Antigua, cotton pests in, 215, 216; new Tetranychid on fruit trees in, 102.
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia*; *Orgyia*.
- Antirrhinum majus*, crucifer virus not transmitted to, in S. Africa, 140; *Athalia cordata* on, in Morocco, 363.
- Antirrhinum orontium*, *Athalia cordata* on, in Morocco, 363.
- antonii*, *Helopeltis*.
- Antonina graminis*, damaging grasses in Texas, 19, 400; parasite introduced against, from Hawaii, 400; spray against, 19.
- antoniae*, *Anagyrus*.
- Ants, not damaging seed of dill, 438; destroying other ants, 304, 370; destroying other insects, 155, 298, 304; question of relation of, to Mirids on cacao, 373; removing poisoned fruit-flies, 36; associated with Aphids, 33, 155, 189; associated with Coccids, 33, 150, 189, 254, 298, 303, 304, 369, 370, 372, 393; pamphlet on association of, with Aphids and Coccids, 189; natural enemies of, 304, 370; measures against, 33, 42, 123, 325, 326.
- Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
- Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).

- Anuraphis padi (helichrysi)*, killed by schradan as a systemic insecticide, 169.
- Anuraphis presicae-niger*, bionomics of, on peach in Italy, 73.
- Anuraphis schwartzii*, bionomics of, on peach in Italy, 73; Oribatid predacious on, 73.
- Anychus* (see *Eutetranychus*).
- Aonidiella aurantii* (*Citrus* Red Scale), in S. Africa, 146, 182; in Australia, 29; in California, 125, 164, 165, 182, 235, 249, 343, 375, 436; in China, 182; in Formosa, 182; in Persia, 204; parasites and biological control of, 39, 182, 235, 375; effect of DDT sprays on parasite of, 343; measures and experiments against, 146, 164, 165, 249; types of tents for fumigation with HCN against, 125; strains of, resistant to HCN, 146, 436; effect of temperature on strains of, 436; characters of, 204.
- Aonidiella citrina* (on *Citrus*), in California, 182, 375; in Persia, 204; parasites and biological control of, 182, 204, 375; characters of, 204.
- Aonidiella replicata*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
- aonidum*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. fucus*).
- apachus*, *Polistes*.
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Leucania unipuncta* in China, 97; parasite of *Diatraea pedibarbata* in Venezuela, 93.
- Apanteles areolaris*, sp. n., parasite of Gelechiid in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles artonae*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218; parasite of, 218.
- Apanteles ayerzai*, in Argentina, 92; doubtful record of, from *Colias lesbia*, 92; synonymy of, 92.
- Apanteles carpatus*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Apanteles congregatus*, development of, from fungus-treated larvae of *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, 439.
- Apanteles crouzeli*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles desantisi*, sp. n., hosts of, in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles diatraeae* (parasite of *Diatraea*), in Mexico, 432; in Venezuela, 93.
- Apanteles epinotiae*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Apanteles glomeratus*, utilisation of, against *Pieris rapae* in Australia, 39.
- Apanteles haywardi*, sp. n., probably parasitic on *Euzophera melanostathma* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles impurus*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Apanteles lesbiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Colias lesbia* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles lizeri*, sp. n., hosts of, in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles medicaginis*, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in California, 318.
- Apanteles militaris*, *A. muesebecki* recorded as, in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles muesebecki*, sp. n., parasite of *Leucania unipuncta* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles piceotrichosus*, sp. n., parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles ruficrus*, parasite of *Leucania unipuncta* in China, 97; parasite of *Sesamia cretica* in Somalia, 99.
- Apanteles subandinus*, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Argentina, 92.
- Apanteles williamsoni* (see *A. ayerzai*).
- Apanteles zygaenarum*, parasite of *Zygaena filipendulae* in Austria, 365.
- Apate monacha*, on cotton in S. Rhodesia, 212.
- Aphanostigma piri*, on pear in Israel, 62.
- Aphelenchoides*, infesting bark-beetles, 98.
- Aphelinus diaspidis* (see *Aphytis*).
- Aphelinus mali* (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), in Australia, 34, 134, 354; introduced into Colombia, 95; in New York, 111; little affected by insecticide treatments, 34, 354.
- Aphidecta oblitterata*, bionomics of, in Holland, 405, 406.
- Aphidius brassicae* (see *Diaeretus rapae*).
- Aphidius japonicus*, parasite of *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
- Aphidius testaceipes* (parasite of *Aphis maidis*), effect of insecticides on, in Ohio, 56, 57.
- Aphids, and plant virus diseases, 46, 64, 136, 140, 197, 307, 319, 320, 323, 324, 359, 360, 391, 425, 426, 444, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451; ants associated with, 33, 155; pamphlet on association of ants with, 189; natural enemies of, 34, 45, 73, 97, 103, 109, 110, 111, 128, 254, 338, 376, 406, 439; fungi infesting, 180; tests of suspensions of fungus spores against, 439; tests of insecticides on,

- 50, 117, 199, 209, 232, 245, 247, 283, 285, 286, 338, 345**; insecticide inhibiting enzyme of, 427; aspirator for handling, 49.
- Aphis apigraveolens*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 445, 449, 450.
- Aphis apii*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 445, 449, 450.
- Aphis citricidus*, in South Africa, Argentina and Australia, 307; in Brazil, 136, 307; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus*, 136, 307; reared on *Evodia hupehensis*, 136.
- Aphis eunoymi*, food-plants of, in Holland, 129.
- Aphis fabae*, in Britain, 46, 48, 80, 198, 199; in California, 445, 449, 450, 451; study on food-plants of, in Holland, 127-129; in Switzerland, 68; on broad beans, 48, 127, 128, 129; on beet and spinach, 68, 80, 199, 450, 451; on *Euonymus*, 48, 80, 128, 129, 199; on *Viburnum*, 48, 128, 129; effects of age and kind of leaves on, 80, 198; aggregations of, 199; influence of wind on infestation of, 48; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, 46, 445, 449, 450, 451; insects predacious on, 128; tests of insecticides on, 50, 85, 199, 200, 245, 247; tests of fungus spore suspension against, 439; technique of rearing and studying, 48; Aphids of group of, in Holland, 127-129.
- Aphis ferruginea-striata*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 445, 449, 450.
- Aphis forbesii* (see *Cerosiphia*).
- Aphis gossypii*, in Brazil, 92; in Peru, 264; in Philippines, 64; in Queensland, 211; in U.S.A., 7, 8, 9, 10, 108, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 184, 211, 264, 342, 345, 350, 351, 445, 449, 450; on *Citrus*, 307; on cotton, 7, 8, 9, 10, 92, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 184, 211, 264, 342, 345, 350, 351; on cucurbits, 53, 108, 450; on other plants, 64, 445, 450; experiments with virus diseases of plants and, 64, 307, 445, 449, 450; tests and uses of insecticides against, 7, 8, 9, 10, 53, 86, 108, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 184, 211, 342, 345, 350, 351; insecticides favouring infestation by, 40, 109, 161, 164, 184, 211; effects of insecticides on predators of, 109.
- Aphis maidis*, tests and use of insecticides against, on maize in U.S.A., 56, 274, 320; effect of insecticides on natural enemies of, 56.
- Aphis medicaginis*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 450.
- Aphis middletonii*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 445, 449, 450.
- Aphis philadelphi*, 129.
- Aphis pomi*, in Br. Columbia, 3; in Switzerland, 203; in U.S.A., 333, 450; on apple, 3, 203, 333; experiments with virus diseases of beet and, 450; tests of ovicides against, 203, 283, 285, 286; effects of other sprays on, 3, 333.
- Aphis rhamni*, parathion against, on potato in Switzerland, 420.
- Aphis rumicis*, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
- Aphis tavaresi* (see *A. citricidus*).
- Aphis*, Black Bean (see *Aphis fabae*).
- Aphis*, Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
- Aphis*, Chrysanthemum (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*).
- Aphis*, Corn Leaf (see *Aphis maidis*).
- Aphis*, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Aphis*, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis*, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundininis*).
- Aphis*, Melon (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Aphis*, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*).
- Aphis*, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Aphis*, Sugar-cane Woolly (see *Oregma lanigera*).
- Aphis*, Walnut (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
- Aphis*, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Aphodius*, unidentified species of, in Tasmania, 410.
- Aphodius andersoni* (see *A. howitti*).
- Aphodius howitti*, distribution of, damaging pasture in Australia, 39, 40, 408, 410; bionomics of, 39; characters and synonymy of, 408.
- Aphodius pseudotasmaiae*, sp. n., in Tasmania, 408, 410; bionomics of, damaging pasture, 410.
- Aphodius tasmaniae* (see *A. howitti*).
- Aphodius yorkensis*, in S. Australia, 408.
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, on flax in Italy, 65; on flax and *Euphorbia* in Sweden, 130; insecticides against, 65, 130.

- Aphytis*, parasite of *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, 148; hosts and utilisation in California of Chinese species of, 235.
- Aphytis chrysomphali* (parasite of Coccids), in Algeria, 362; in California, 235, 343; in Indonesia, 135; in Persia, 206; rearing and utilisation of, 235, 236; effect of DDT on, 206, 343.
- Aphytis chrysomphali* var. *mazandaranica*, parasite of *Parlatoria oleae* in Persia, 207.
- Aphytis diaspidis*, parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Bermuda, 150; mite attacking, 150.
- Aphytis dubius*, sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Argentina, 91.
- Aphytis dubius* var. *intermedius*, n., parasite of *Aspidiotus hederae* in Argentina, 91.
- Aphytis longiclavae*, in Argentina, 91; synonymy of, 91.
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (parasite of Coccids), in Switzerland, 149, 281, 282; introduction and use of, in Bermuda, 149; *A. dubius* recorded as, in Argentina, 91; parasite of, 282.
- Aphytis proclia*, parasite of *Parlatoria oleae* in Persia, 207.
- apicalis*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- apigraveolens*, *Aphis*.
- apii*, *Aphis*.
- Apion apricans*, on clover in Switzerland, 68.
- Aplomya* (see *Zenillia*).
- appalachianus*, *Neopristomerus*.
- Apomorphine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Apple, form of *Eriophyes pyri* on, in S. Africa, 144; pests of, in Australia, 34, 41, 133, 134, 261, 354; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, 363, 423; *Hoplocampa testudinea* on, in Belgium, 421; pests of, in Britain, 284, 425; pests of, in Canada, 2, 3, 90, 102; pests of, in Colombia, 95; *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302; pests of, in Germany, 193, 421, 422; pests of, in Holland, 196, 197; *Doryshenes hueglii* on, in India, 29; *Agrilus* spp. on, in Morocco, 227; *Cydia pomonella* on, in New Zealand, 257; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, 95; pests of, in Sweden, 130, 131, 357; pests of, in Switzerland, 203; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 24, 90, 111, 169, 183, 237, 244, 250, 254, 265, 276, 277, 306, 332, 333, 341, 348, 349, 381, 382, 401; insecticides or acaricides and injury to, 3, 203, 325, 357, 382, 422; not harmed by spraying during frost, 363, 364; estimation of DDT on and in leaves of, 447.
- Apple (Fruit), parathion residues on, 2; difficulty of removing DDT residues from, 208; techniques for studies of residues on or in, 351, 360, 447.
- Apple Aphid, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pororum*).
- Apple Flea-weevil (see *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*).
- Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura malii*).
- Apple Leafhopper (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple Moth, Light Brown (see *Tortrix postvittana*).
- Apple Root Borers (see *Baryopadus squalidus* and *Doryshenes hueglii*).
- Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).
- Apple Sucker (see *Psylla malii*).
- approximaria*, *Plagodis phlogosaria*.
- apricans*, *Apion*.
- Apricot, pests of, in Australia, 35, 44, 355; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* damaging fruits of, in California, 441; *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301; *Capnodis* on, in Morocco and France, 230; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, 203; *Colladonus geminatus* experimentally reproducing on, 399.
- Aprostocetus phytolyiae*, sp. n., parasite of Psyllid in Ivory Coast, 31.
- Aptesis basizona*, liberation of, against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 435.
- arachidis*, *Pyrgomorphella*.
- Aramite, 278.
- Aramite-15, 382.
- Arasan SF, 395.
- Arathane, 12, 383.
- Araucaria robusta*, *Eriococcus araucariae* on, in Bermuda, 150.
- araucariae*, *Eriococcus*.
- Arbor Vitae (see *Thuja*).
- Archips argyrospila* (see *Tortrix*).
- Archips fumiferana* (see *Choristoneura*).
- Arctium minus*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.

- Arctium vulgare*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
- Arealimeter*, Photoelectric, 447.
- Arenga pinnata*, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 218.
- areolaris*, *Apanteles*.
- argentatus*, *Orosius*.
Argentina, locust migrating into, 137; new mite on salted hides in, 220; virus disease of *Citrus* in, 307; parasites of noxious and other insects in, 58, 91, 92, 137.
- argentina*, *Prospaltella aurantii*; *Tachardiella*.
- Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
- argillacea*, *Alabama*.
- Argyria sticticraspis* (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
- Argyria tumidicostalis* (see *Chilo*).
- Argyroploce leucotreta*, on litchee in S. Africa, 143; seasonal activity of, on cotton in Nigeria, 214, 215.
- Argyroploce peltastica*, on litchee in S. Africa, 143.
- argyrospila*, *Tortrix (Archips)*.
- Argyrotaenia* (see *Tortrix*).
- argyrotaeniae*, *Meteorus*.
- Argyrotoza* (see *Tortrix*).
- aridella*, *Neokolla*.
- Aristolochia*, mealybugs on, in W. Africa, 304.
- Arizona, *Citrus* pests in, 233; grasshoppers in, 350; *Litoprosopus coachella* in, 320, 321; new Jassids in, 254, 255.
- Arkansas, Lamellicorns in, 86.
- armatus*, *Anagrus*.
- armigera*, *Heliothis*.
- armillata*, *Angitia*.
- Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
- Armyworms (see Cutworms).
- Arrenoclavus*, gen. n., 255.
- Arrenoclavus (Copidosoma) koehleri* (parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella*), in S. America, 58; introduction and use of, in other countries, 39, 58, 149; experimentally infected with *Plistophora californica*, 257; characters of, 255.
- Arsenic Trioxide, smoke produced from sulphur and, against termites, 417; soil treatment with, not protecting timber against termites, 42; residues of, on dusted cauliflower, 335.
- Artichoke, *Vanessa cardui* on, in Eritrea, 84.
- Artona catoxantha*, bionomics of, in Java, 217, 218; parasites of, 218.
- artonae*, *Apanteles*.
- arundinis*, *Hyalopterus*.
- Aschersonia*, infesting Coccids in Indonesia, 135.
- Asclepias*, use of seed of, for feeding *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 19, 173.
- Aserica castanea*, introduction of Scoliids against, in U.S.A., 25.
- asericae*, *Tiphia*.
- Ash (*Fraxinus*), Coccids on, in Persia, 205.
- ashanti*, *Forcipomyia*.
- Asian Rice Borer (see *Chilo suppressalis*).
- asiatica*, *Neochionaspis (Chionaspis)*.
- Aspidiella hartii*, intercepted on yams in Bermuda, 150.
- Aspidiotiphagus*, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia, 182.
- Aspidiotiphagus australiensis*, 182.
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* (parasite of Coccids), in S. Africa, 182; in Algeria, 226, 362; introduction and occurrence of, in California, 182; in China, 182; host-differentiated races of, 182.
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus agilior*, parasite of forms of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Indonesia, 135.
- Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasite of *Leucaspis loewi* in Switzerland, 281.
- Aspidiotus*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
- Aspidiotus destructor*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372; on coconut in Indonesia, 135; natural enemies of, 135.
- Aspidiotus destructor rigidus*, outbreak of, on coconut in Indonesia, 35; natural enemies of, 135.
- Aspidiotus forbesi* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
- Aspidiotus hederae*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 91.
- Aspidiotus lataniae* (see *Hemiberlesia*).
- Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
- Aspidiotus pyri* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
- aspidistrae*, *Pinnaspis*.
- assimilis*, *Acheta (Gryllulus)*; *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *Muscina*.
- Aster (*Callistephus*), studies on relation of Jassids to yellows disease of, in U.S.A., 402, 403, 446; schradan not preventing Jassid-transmission of yellows disease to, 169.
- Asterolecanium* spp., bionomics and control of, on oaks in California, 115, 116.

- Astragalus*, burning of, to destroy hibernating Pentatomids in Turkey, 141.
- Ataxia*, BHC and DDT against, on *Helianthus annuus* in Nebraska, 113.
- Athalia libri* (see *A. rosae*).
- Athalia cordata*, bionomics of, on *Antirrhinum* spp. in Morocco, 363.
- Athalia rosae*, on crucifers in Germany, 76.
- atkinsoni*, *Adisura*.
- atlanticus*, *Tetranychus*.
- atomarius*, *Bruchus*.
- Atopogyne*, associated with mealybugs on cacao in Gold Coast, 369.
- atrata*, *Campsomeris*.
- Atriplex nummularia*, use of, in ecological control of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, 39.
- Atropa belladonna*, experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 196.
- Atropine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- atropsarsellus*, *Doratoperas*.
- Atta*, of Brazil, 58.
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, laboratory rearing of, in Brazil, 59.
- Attagenus*, proofing of wool, etc., against, 190; adults and larval characters of, 222; *Anthrenocerus australis* possibly recorded as, in New Zealand, 222.
- Attagenus piceus*, proofing of woollen fabrics against, in U.S.A., 4; tests with phosphorus compounds against, 345.
- Aulacaspis pentagona* (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).
- Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- aulicus*, *Mesoleius*.
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Prospaltella*; *Pulvinaria*.
- aurea*, *Genea*.
- auricilia*, *Chilotraea* (*Chilo*).
- auricularia*, *Forficula*.
- aurocincta*, *Phryneta*.
- austera*, *Magdalais*.
- Australia, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on field and stored potatoes in, 39, 42, 58, 324; insects damaging pastures in, 39, 40, 83, 408; miscellaneous pests in, 39, 41, 42; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 40, 41, 217, 307, 356; use of insects against *Hypericum perforatum* in, 38; parasites and biological control of insect pests in, 39, 42, 58, 83, 182; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 38, 39; *Bruchus chinensis* introduced into Belgium from, 84. (See also under the various States.)
- Australia, South, *Aphodius* spp. in, 40, 408; virus disease of lucerne in, 41; orchard pests in, 42, 43; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 38.
- Australia, Western, pests of apple in, 354; *Astroicetes cruciata* in, 353; *Ceratitis capitata* in, 34, 354, 355; *Halotydeus destructor* in, 40, 327, 328; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, 33, 326; *Smynthurus viridis* in, 40; virus disease of lucerne in, 41; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 39, 40, 354; liberation of *Chrysomela hyperici* against *Hypericum perforatum* in, 38.
- australiensis*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- australis*, *Anthrenocerus*; *Sarcophaga (Protodexia)*; *Schedorhinotermes lamanianus*.
- Austria, forest pests in, 75, 192, 364, 365, 424; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, 363, 423; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 423; insects and virus disease of rape in, 360; beneficial insects in, 365.
- austriaca*, *Eurygaster*.
- Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
- Astroicetes cruciata*, in Australia, 353, 411; ecology of, 411; distribution of bait from aircraft against, 353.
- Automeris janus*, bionomics of, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- Autoserica* (see *Aserica*).
- auxiliaris*, *Chorizagrotis*.
- avenae*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Avocado, pests of, in U.S.A., 17, 182; estimation of DDT on and in fruits of, 447.
- axyridis*, *Coccinella (Harmonia)*.
- ayerzai*, *Apanteles*.
- Azobenzene, 261; tests and uses of, against mites, 17, 49, 238, 382, 404; and organic phosphates in aerosols, 238; effect of, on plants, 239, 382.
- Azotus* (parasite of Coccids), introduction and use of, in Bermuda, 149; bionomics of, in Switzerland, 281, 282; parasite of, 282.
- Azoxybenzene, toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49.

B.

- Baccharis pilularis consanguinea*, Coccids in insect galls on, in California, 254.
- baccharisella*, *Gnorimoschema*.
- Bacillus popilliae*, use of, against *Popillia japonica*, 159.
- Bacteria (infecting insects), 435. (See also *Bacillus popilliae*.)
- badius*, *Odontotermes (Termes)*.
- Bait-sprays, against fruit-flies, 35, 43, 44, 72, 301; against thrips, 42, 133.
- Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, 269; for ants, 124, 325, 354, 355; for Coleoptera, 71, 78; for *Dysdercus*, 212; for *Forficula auricularia*, 36; for *Gryllotalpa*, 207; for Lepidopterous larvae, 387, 411; uses and value of, for adults of *Cydia* spp., 183, 257, 346; for locusts and grasshoppers, 75, 97, 147, 269, 353; ineffective against *Polistes apachus*, 329; for Trypetids, 36, 301, 354, 355; formulae for, 36, 75, 124, 147, 148, 257, 346, 355, 387; distribution of, from aircraft, 270, 353, 387.
- bajulus*, *Hylotrupes*.
- bakeri*, *Byturus*.
- Balaninus* (see *Curculio*).
- Balm of Gilead, insecticidal activity of extract of, to *Culex fatigans*, 86.
- Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
- Bamboo, locust damaging, in China, 98; factors affecting susceptibility of culms of, to *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, 268.
- Banana, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in W. Australia, 34; *Fundella* and black-tip of, in Bermuda, 150; new Tetranychid on, in Brazil, 102; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Canary Is., 70; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, 176; *Artona cataphracta* on, in Java, 218; *C. sordidus* on, in Peru, 94; stems of, as bait for *C. sordidus*, 71.
- Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
- Banding, against *Cydia pomonella*, 183, 257. (See Adhesives.)
- banksi*, *Eutetranychus (Anychus, Tetranychus)*.
- barbifrons*, *Psepholax*.
- barbigerus*, *Strategus*.
- Barium Fluoride, tests of, for treating wood against termites, 60.
- Barium Fluosilicate, dusting with, against *Pristiphora abietina*, 194; in mixed spray against *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*, 265.
- Barium Polysulphide, unsatisfactory as spray against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 422.
- Bark-beetles, *Aphelenchooides* infesting, 98; measures against, 77, 191, 192.
- Barley, differences in susceptibility of varieties of, to grasshoppers in Canada, 403, 404; *Brachycolus noxius* on, in Spain, 69; pests of, in Switzerland, 68, 420; pests of, in Turkey, 141; *B. noxius* on, in U.S.S.R., 69; pests of, in U.S.A., 273, 338, 387; experiments with *Macrosteles divisus* and, 403.
- Barley (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, 68.
- Barriers, against *Anabrus simplex*, 269.
- Barycopodus squalidus*, bionomics and control of, in Australia, 44, 45.
- basalis*, *Microphanurus*.
- basizona*, *Aptesis*.
- Bassus* (see *Agathis*).
- batatae*, *Euscepes* (see *E. postfasciatus*); *Peloropus*.
- Bauhinia*, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29.
- Bean Aphid, Black (see *Aphis fabae*).
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
- Bean Butterfly (see *Cosmolyce boetica*).
- Bean Plataspid (see *Coptosoma punctatissimum*).
- Bean Pod Borer (see *Maruca testulalis*).
- Beans, mite on, in Canada, 87; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, 76; new mite on, in Hawaii, 102; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 169, 237, 336, 439; not susceptible to pea mosaic viruses, 46; effect on, of soil treatment with DDT, 424; experiments on translocation of insecticides in, 15, 169, 181, 312, 313, 377.
- Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, 83, 84, 420.
- Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- Beans, Tick (see Broad Beans).
- Beauveria*, 181.
- Beauveria bassiana*, 254; experiments with, against insect pests in New York, 439, 440.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Beech, pests of, in Denmark, 291, 292.
- Beef, cooking not affecting content of DDT in, 127.
- Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus*).
- Bees, Honey, *Senotainia tricuspis* parasitising, in Ukraine, 62; pollinating lucerne in Washington, 401; risks

- and tests of toxicity of insecticides to, 14, 152, 174, 278, 345, 352, 401; studies of mode of action of insecticides on, 174, 175, 352, 353; bibliography of toxicology of, 188; quassia spray harmless to, 67; dusting of crops with fluorescein to mark, 155.
- Beet.** *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, 80, 199; *Lixus junci* on, in France, 362; *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* on, in Persia, 205; pests of, in Switzerland, 68, 420; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., 274, 350; experiments with insects and virus diseases of, 41, 402, 444, 446, 449, 450; factors affecting infestation of, by *Aphis fabae*, 80, 198, 199; experiments on translocation of insecticides in, 15. (See Swiss Chard.)
- Beet Leafhopper** (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
- Beet Webworm** (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
- Belgium, *Hoplocampa* spp. on fruit trees in, 421; proposed utilisation of *Picromerus bidens* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 420; pests of stored products in, 83, 84.
- Bell Pepper** (see *Capsicum*).
belli, *Colladonus*.
bellicosus, *Macrotermes*.
- Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *B. tabaci*).
Bemisia tabaci (on cotton), of little importance in Persia, 206; Chrysopid predacious on, in Punjab, 29.
beneficiaries, *Anagyrus*.
- Bentonite, effect of, in DDT spray suspensions, 69; and sulphur in dusts, 278, 381, 382.
- Bentox**, 195.
- Benzene, treatment of vines with, against *Chlorophorus varius*, 301; uses of, as a solvent, 6, 13, 15, 267, 322, 334; effect of, on penetration of organic phosphates into *Periplaneta americana*, 13; decomposition of rotenone and DDT as solutions in, 207, 208; emulsified solution of DDT in, 56; insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- Benzene Hexachloride, against *Aleurodes spiraeoides*, 22; against Aphids, 8, 9, 10, 108, 110, 111, 164, 171, 184, 185, 338, 350, 385; against Coccids, 315, 397, 423; against *Dysdercus*, 212, 213; against Mirids, 8, 108, 162; against *Philaenus* spp., 108, 152, 241, 306, 307, 331; against ants, 42; against Coleoptera, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 21, 26, 27, 32, 42, 44, 45, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 76, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 129, 135, 139, 140, 153, 160, 161, 163, 177, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 201, 203, 212, 218, 229, 231, 242, 263, 265, 267, 268, 284, 296, 309, 315, 317, 339, 340, 341, 342, 346, 350, 351, 362, 380, 381, 391, 400, 419, 420, 437; against *Collembola*, 40, 194; against Diptera, 56, 72, 82, 176, 186, 194, 243, 271, 305, 310, 354, 355, 379, 396, 418; apparently favouring infestation by *Liriomyza*, 186; against *Forficula auricularia*, 36; against Lepidoptera, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 22, 113, 119, 120, 132, 163, 164, 186, 210, 212, 213, 215, 240, 264, 271, 276, 317, 342, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 388, 391, 397, 398, 411; effect of, on *Bombyx mori*, 66, 283; against locusts and grasshoppers, 66, 75, 87, 97, 108, 139, 147, 148, 269, 287, 353, 399; against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 207; against mites, 40, 63, 184, 241, 382, 406; against sawflies, 179, 203, 405; against termites, 414, 415, 417; against thrips, 41, 42, 133, 162, 178, 243, 244, 332, 341, 358; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 14, 26, 52, 66, 67, 76, 82, 87, 122, 147, 150, 163, 231, 267, 274, 283, 305, 309, 338, 345, 354, 355, 367, 368, 373, 388, 414; risks of, to bees, 14, 15, 152, 269, 345; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, 264, 346; comparison of modes of insecticidal action of, 242, 388; as standard for comparisons of toxicity and permeation velocity of insecticides, 367, 368; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 87, 122, 163; fumigant action of, 26, 87, 242, 355; repellent action of, 15, 148, 212, 345; duration of effectiveness of, 121, 177, 245, 267, 332, 340, 399; effect of climatic factors on deposits of, 163, 391; penetration and translocation of, in plants, 15, 16, 379; effects of, on plants, 15, 79, 120, 164, 201, 202, 231, 243, 271, 310, 340, 362, 363, 380, 381; question of tainting by, 22, 68, 110, 116, 119, 120, 195, 231, 261, 271, 296, 339, 363, 381, 420, 437; residues of, on plants, 116, 331; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 5, 119, 231, 241, 269; in milk and fat of animals, 347, 420; in aerosols, 118, 119, 176, 215, 331, 396; in bait-sprays, 72, 355; in baits, 36, 75, 97,

147, 148, 207, 212, 353, 354; in dusts, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 21, 22, 26, 27, 42, 56, 63, 65, 66, 68, 72, 75, 79, 87, 97, 108, 113, 114, 129, 133, 135, 150, 152, 160, 161, 162, 163, 171, 178, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 210, 212, 213, 231, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 264, 269, 274, 283, 284, 287, 296, 315, 331, 332, 338, 341, 342, 345, 350, 351, 358, 373, 382, 391, 404, 411, 414, 419, 423; carriers for, 66, 67, 75, 194, 195, 213, 274, 296, 414; effect of abrasive diluents on dust of, 274; smokes containing, 415, 417; in sprays, 13, 16, 26, 42, 52, 66, 68, 69, 72, 79, 82, 97, 110, 111, 113, 116, 121, 132, 150, 152, 163, 179, 203, 212, 240, 241, 261, 263, 265, 269, 275, 276, 283, 287, 305, 306, 307, 309, 315, 317, 331, 332, 338, 339, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 379, 380, 381, 385, 391, 397, 399, 406, 419, 420; adhesive for spray of, 111; method of dispersing vapour of, 292; applied by aircraft, 135, 163, 164, 244, 263, 315, 353; treatments of seeds and planting material with, 201, 202, 231, 310; soil treatment with, 13, 15, 16, 21, 40, 45, 68, 76, 79, 113, 116, 119, 120, 121, 139, 140, 177, 194, 218, 229, 243, 267, 268, 271, 349, 355, 362, 363, 400, 420, 437; effect of, on soil micro-organisms, 349; treatment of trap-logs with, 32; uses of, against pests of stored products, 118, 119, 215, 231, 397, 398; mothproofing of woollen fabrics with, 5; method of treating plywood with, 42; solutions of, 52, 263, 283; emulsified solutions of, 14, 42, 68, 132, 163, 179, 240, 241, 243, 263, 287, 307, 309, 345, 367, 385, 391, 399; in wettable powder suspensions, 13, 66, 68, 69, 72, 82, 110, 113, 116, 121, 152, 179, 203, 212, 241, 261, 265, 305, 307, 309, 317, 332, 339, 346, 379, 380, 381, 397, 418, 419, 420; other ingredients of wettable powders of, 69; and ammonium sulphate, 45; and bordeaux mixture, 132; and calcium arsenates, 8, 9, 10, 161, 171, 172, 264, 350, 351; and chlordan, 119; and DDT, 8, 9, 10, 15, 26, 52, 110, 161, 162, 163, 164, 184, 185, 186, 212, 213, 243, 244, 264, 315, 341, 342, 345, 351, 358, 396; and oil emulsion, 397; and pyrethrins, 52, 396; and sodium arsenate, 147, 148; and sulphur, 8, 9, 15, 161, 162, 184, 185, 212, 243, 264, 315, 342, 346,

380; and tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, 310; and tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 310; and thiocyanates, 65, 66, 75, 118; and toxaphene, 244; bioassay of, in plant tissue 15; difficulties of bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347; chemical determination of, 209, 210; as lindane, 10, 16, 22, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 176, 178, 179, 240, 241, 243, 245, 267, 271, 274, 275, 276, 292, 309, 310, 315, 317, 331, 332, 339, 347, 379, 380, 381, 388; γ isomer of, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 26, 27, 40, 42, 52, 87, 97, 108, 110, 111, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 129, 135, 139, 140, 160, 161, 162, 163, 172, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 194, 201, 202, 209, 210, 212, 213, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 271, 274, 276, 283, 292, 296, 306, 309, 310, 315, 317, 331, 332, 338, 339, 341, 342, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 354, 355, 367, 368, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 388, 391, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 404, 411, 437; methods for determining γ isomer of, 210; toxicity of other isomers of, 69, 172, 242; survey of literature on, 408; proprietary preparations of, 65, 66, 72, 75, 76, 195, 215, 231, 331, 420.

Benzoylcholine, experiments with cholinesterases and, 175.

bergrothi, *Helopeltis*.

Bermuda, pests of *Citrus* in, 149, 150; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, 58, 149; Coccids on *Juniperus bermudiana* in, 148, 149, 153, 281; miscellaneous pests in, 150; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* introduced into, from Canada, 150; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, 58, 148, 149, 150, 153; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 150.

Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).

Bessa selecta (harveyi) (see *Ptychoomyia*).

Beta (see Beet).

Beta maritima, sugar-beet mosaic in, in California, 449.

betae, *Pemphigus (Prociphilus)*.

Betula populifolia, *Fenusia pusilla* in, in Rhode Island, 379.

bicarinatus, *Neoplectrus*.

bicolor, *Callitula*.

bidens, *Picromerus*.

bifasciata, *Comperiella*.

- bifasciatus*, *Leptomastix*.
bimaculata, *Xanthopherne*.
bimaculatus, *Tetranychus*.
binaevatus, *Scymnus*.
 Bioassay, of organic insecticides, 6, 15, 16, 334, 347, 348; interference of constituents of milk and fat with, 347, 348.
 Biological Control, of insects, general papers on, 262, 375, 377; of noxious plants, 38, 316.
Biosteres (see *Opius*).
biplaga, *Earias*.
biplagiata, *Ceolophora*.
bipunctata, *Adalia*; *Empoasca*.
bipunctifer, *Schoenobius*.
bipustulata, *Phylloreta*.
bipustulatus, *Chilocorus*.
 Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).
 Birds, destroying noxious insects, 100, 141, 234, 288, 361; effect on, of DDT treatments against insects, 91, 159, 358.
 Bis [bis (dimethylamino)] phosphorous Anhydride (see Schradan).
 Bis (p-chlorophenoxy) methane (see Di (p-chlorophenoxy) methane).
 1, 1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see DDD).
 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethanol (or Di (p-chlorophenyl) methylcarbinol), against mites, 49, 87, 153, 166, 251, 314; strain of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to, 314; toxicity of, to Coccids, 153; in aerosols, 314; in sprays, 87, 166, 251.
 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 123, 242; against Lepidoptera, 106, 107, 123, 240; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 305; in dusts, 107, 123, 240, 242; in sprays, 106, 107, 305; treatments of maize ears with, 107; laboratory tests of toxicity and action of, 242, 305. (See also next entry.)
 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane and -2-nitropropane, mixture of: against Coleoptera, 123, 336, 381; against Lepidoptera, 123, 386, 387, 388, 392; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 331; against Trypetids, 176, 305, 306; in aerosols, 176, 336; in dusts, 123, 386, 387; in sprays, 305, 306, 331, 381, 392; and oil emulsion, 392; and sulphur, 306, 381; laboratory tests of toxicity and action of, 305, 388.
 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 123, 242; against Lepidoptera, 106, 107, 123, 240; unsatisfactory against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 385; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 305; in dusts, 107, 123, 240, 242; in sprays, 106, 107, 385; treatments of maize ears with, 107; laboratory tests of toxicity and action of, 242. (See also preceding entry.)
 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
Biscirus lapidarius, predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in W. Australia, 40; DDT toxic to, 40.
 Bis (dimethylamino) Fluorophosphine Oxide, action of, as a direct and systemic insecticide, 199, 200.
 Bisdimethylaminophosphorous Anhydride (see Schradan).
 1, 1-Bis (p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Di(p-ethylphenyl)dichloroethane).
 Bis (2-(2-fluoroethoxy)ethoxy) methane, experiments with, as systemic insecticide, 320.
 1, 1-Bis (p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
 Bis (mono-isopropyl-amino)fluorophosphine Oxide, uses and effects of, as a systemic insecticide, 376.
 1, 1-Bis (p-methoxyphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
 1, 1-Bis (p-methylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
bisselliella, *Tineola*.
Bissetia, gen. n., 429.
Bissetia steniella, on sugar-cane in India, 429; in Indo-China, 429; synonymy of, 430.
bituberculatus, *Dolichoderus*.
bivittatus, *Melanoplus*.
 Blackberry, *Rhynchos germanicus* on, in Britain, 292; pests of, in Br. Columbia, 55; *Priophorus rubivorus* on, in California, 452; *Aceria essigi* on, in Holland, 404; *A. essigi* on, in New Zealand, 98; injury to, by sprays, 55.
 Blackberry Mite (see *Aceria essigi*).
 Blackfly, Citrus (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
Blattella (Blatta) germanica, not digesting wool fibres, 42; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 52, 122.
Blennocampa rubi, on raspberry in U.S.A., 452.
Blepharidopterus angulatus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in England, 376; not affected by schradan, 376.

- Blissus leucopterus*, chemical composition not explaining resistance of varieties of sorghum to, in Oklahoma, 57.
- Blitophaga* (see *Silpha*).
Blood Albumin, as emulsifier or spreader, 185, 186, 234, 337, 397.
- Blowflies, *Empusa americana* infesting, in New York, 440.
- Blueberry, pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 172, 184, 317, 322; Jassids transmitting virus of, 172; cryolite causing injury to, 317.
- Blueberry Bud Mite (see *Aceria vaccinii*).
Blueberry Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Bluegrass, Kentucky (see *Poa pratensis*).
Boconize, action of, as a mothproofing agent, 5.
boetica, *Cosmolyce* (*Lampides*).
Bolivia, migration of *Schistocerca* into Argentina from, 137.
- Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombaria, experiments with *Sahlbergella singularis* and, in Gold Coast, 374.
- Bombus* spp., *Senotainia tricuspidis* parasitising, in Ukraine, 62.
- Bombyx mori*, effects of DDT and BHC on, 65, 66, 283.
- Borax, treatment of green veneer with, against *Lyctus*, 42.
- borbonica*, *Pelopidas* (*Pamphila*).
Bordeaux Mixture, 308; effect of, on *Dacus oleae* and olives, 419; and BHC, 132; and DDT, 132, 133, 258, 418; and lead arsenate, 132; and nicotine sulphate, 136; and oil emulsion, 290; effect of, as emulsifier for oil, 397; sodium carbonate incompatible with, 290; and sulphur, 132, 133.
- borealis*, *Cyclocephala*.
Boric Acid, treatment of green veneer with, against *Lyctus*, 42.
- Borneo, North, *Proceras venosatus* in, 429.
- botrana*, *Polychrosis*.
Botrytis cinerea, *Curculio nucum* favouring infestation of nuts by, in Britain, 425.
- boucheanus*, *Dibrachys* (see *D. cavus*).
Box (see *Buxus*).
Brachistes mucronatus, parasite of *Pissodes validirostris* in Scotland, 78.
- Brachycolus brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
Brachycolus noxius, bionomics of, on cereals in Spain and U.S.S.R., 69.
- Brachymeria*, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, 39.
- Brachyrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytarsus sharpi, on *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand, 365.
- Bracon*, parasite of *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
- Bracon brevicornis*, 31; parasite of Lepidoptera in India and Persia, 27, 205; characters and status of, 27.
- Bracon concolor*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 365.
- Bracon gelechiae* (parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella*), utilisation of, in Australia, 39; introduction of, into Bermuda, 149.
- Bracon hebetor*, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, 27; characters and status of, 27.
- Bracon stabilis*, 27; parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- bracteatus*, *Halticus*.
- braggi*, *Capitophorus* (*Myzus*).
Bramble Leafhopper (see *Typhlocyba tenerima*).
Bran (including Middlings and Pollard), in baits, 36, 75, 147, 148, 207, 221, 269, 301, 353, 387, 411; used for feeding *Endrosis lactella*, 305.
- brasiliensis*, *Eutinobothrus* (*Gasterocercodes*); *Pseudiaastata*.
- brassicace*, *Aphidius* (see *Diaeretus rapae*); *Brevicoryne* (*Brachycolus*); *Dasyneura*; *Hylemyia* (*Erioischia*); *Pieris*.
- brassicooides*, *Pieris*.
Brazil, *Atta* spp. in, 58, 59; *Aphis citricidus* transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in, 136, 307; *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, 26, 135, 296; cotton pests in, 92; weevil on pineapple in, 297; new Tetranychid on quince and banana in, 102; pests of solanaceous plants in, 58, 135, 136; beneficial insects in, 58, 59, 82, 96; *Schistocerca* migrating into Argentina from, 137; (Santa Catarina), list of insect pests in, 59.
- braziliensis*, *Septanychus*.
Brentia leptocosma, on *Cordia* spp. in Mauritius, 82.
- brevicornis*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in S. Africa, 140; in Britain, 376; in California, 449, 450, 451; in Germany, 360; in Switzerland, 68; relation of, to virus diseases of crucifers, 140, 197, 360, 449, 450, 451; experiments with virus diseases of beet and, 450; systemic insecticides and natural enemies controlling, 376.

- brevilineum*, *Physocnemum*.
brevipes, *Pseudococcus*.
brevirostris, *Leskiella*.
brevis, *Hoplocampa*; *Cryptotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
 Britain, apple pests in, 284; relation of insects to fungi on apple and hazel in, 424, 425; *Rhynchites germanicus* on blackberry in, 292; pests of cereals in, 48, 83, 201; pests of conifers in, 45, 78; *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, 376; pests of ornamental plants in, 81, 83, 96; mushroom pests in, 79; pests of strawberry in, 83, 292, 425, 426; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 45, 46, 48, 79, 80, 83, 198, 199, 302, 376, 426; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, 45, 46, 425, 426; Lepidoptera infesting stored products in, 80, 187, 304, 305, 359; beneficial insects in, 78, 83, 376; predaceous mite in, 81, 305; entomogenous fungus in, 425; books on insects in, 31, 141; locust migrating to, from France, 224; *Rhizoglyphus* intercepted in Bermuda on tulip bulbs from, 150; plant quarantine restrictions in, 223.
 British Columbia, forest pests in, 152, 330, 435; pests of orchard and small fruits in, 2, 3, 55; vegetable pests in, 56, 433; beneficial insects in, 330, 435.
 Broad Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus rufimanus*).
 Broad Beans (*Vicia faba*), Aphids on, in England, 46, 48; experiments with black Aphids and, in England and Holland, 48, 127, 128, 129; *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in Germany and U.S.A., 76, 315; mass rearing of *Aphis fabae* on, 48; transmission experiments with virus diseases of pea and, 46; absorption and translocation of schradan by, 428; DDT-sprayed trap belt of, protecting tobacco from thrips, 41.
 Broad Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, 83, 84.
 Broccoli, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 242, 243; virus infecting, 140.
 Bromo-DDT, sorption of, by chitin, 208.
Bromus gussoneii, *Oxycanus fusco-maculatus* damaging, in Tasmania, 356.
Brontispa, parasite of, in Indonesia and Pacific Is., 263; scope and classification of, 442.
Brontispa chalybeipennis Zacher, characters and distribution of, in Pacific Is., 442; *B. yoshinoi* confused with, 442.
Brontispa mariana, on coconut in Mariana Is., 263, 442; biological control of, 263; characters and synonymy of, 442.
Brontispa yoshinoi, sp. n., on coconut in Palau Is., 442.
brontispae, *Tetrastichus*.
Bruchobius, parasite of *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
Bruchus, list of indigenous and imported species of, in leguminous seeds in Belgium, 83-84.
Bruchus atomarius, 83.
Bruchus chinensis, 84.
Bruchus ervi, 83.
Bruchus lentis, 83.
Bruchus maculatus, 83; fumigation of stored cowpeas against, in Texas, 187.
Bruchus obtectus, in stored beans in Belgium and Switzerland, 83, 420; used in test of aerosol-treated grain, 119.
Bruchus pisorum, 83.
Bruchus quinqueguttatus, 83.
Bruchus rufimanus (on broad beans), bionomics and control of, in California, 315; in Germany, 76.
Bruchus rufimanus var. *velutinus*, 83.
Bruchus rufipes, in Belgium, 83.
Bruchus signaticornis, in Belgium, 83.
Bruchus tristiculus, in Belgium, 83.
Bruchus tristis, 83.
brumata, *Operophtera (Cheimatobia)*.
brunneri, *Ceroplastes*.
brunnescens, *Diatraea*.
brunneus, *Lycus*.
brunneus (DeLong and Severin), *Colladonus (Friscananus) rupinatus*.
brunneus (Osb.), *Colladonus (Thamnotettix)* (see *C. belli*).
 Brussels Sprouts, 140; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, 376; pests of, in California, 21, 449; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Canada, 433; *B. brassicae* transmitting virus disease of, 449.
Bryobia praetiosa, in Australia, 34, 41, 98, 99, 261, 354; in New York, 12, 333; on apple, 12, 34, 41, 261, 333, 354; on pear, 98, 99; bionomics of, 333; sprays against, 12, 34, 41, 98, 99, 354; effect of DDT sprays on, 34, 261.
Bryocoropsis laticollis, food-plants of, in Gold Coast and Nigeria, 374; eggs of, 374.

Bufo marinus, increase of *Strategus barbigerus* due to scarcity of, in Porto Rico, 19.

Building Timber, insects damaging, in S. Africa, 146, 289, 290, 415, 416; book on protection of, from insects and fungi, 289.

bukobensis, *Pseudococcus*.

Bumble Bees (see *Bombus*).

Burma, *Chilotraea infuscata* in, 429. *busckella*, *Diatraea*.

Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).

S-tert.-Butylmercaptomethyl O, O-Bis (2-chloroethyl) Dithiophosphate, tests of, in dusts against insects and *Septanychus*, 7.

2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1 - methylethyl 2-Chloroethyl Sulphite (see under Chloroethyl).

buxi, *Monarthropalpus*; *Simplinychus* (*Neotetranychus*).

Buxus, Coccid on, in Persia, 204; *Monarthropalpus buxi* in, in Rhode Island, 379.

Buxus sempervirens var. *glauca*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.

Byturus bakeri, dust against, on raspberry and loganberry in Br. Columbia, 55.

C.

Cabbage, Aphids transmitting virus disease of, in S. Africa, 140; *Chrysomela polita* on, in Bermuda, 150; pests of, in Canada, 268, 433; *Pieris brassicooides* on, in Eritrea, 84; *Ceuthorrhynchus napi* on, in Germany, 230; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 243, 311; absorption and translocation of phosphorus compounds by, 181, 428; insecticides and injury to, 117, 231.

Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).

Cabbage Root Fly (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).

Cabbage Seed-pod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).

Cabbage Shoot Weevil, Large (see *Ceuthorrhynchus napi*).

caberata, *Sabulodes*.

Cacao, pests and virus disease of, in W. Africa, 46-48, 288, 289, 303, 304, 369-375; pests of, in Indonesia, 297, 298; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Trinidad, 82; Ceratopogonids pollinating, in Trinidad and Gold Coast, 285.

Cadmium Salts, repellency of wood treated with, to termites, 60.

Cadurcia leefmansi, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.

caesar, *Zenillia* (*Aplomya*).

Caffeine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.

Cages, for studying Aphids, 49.

Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96; *Euproctis scintillans* on, in Mysore, 63.

Calandra granaria (in stored grain), increase of, in Switzerland, 68; in Victoria, 37; movement of, through grain, 367; X-ray detection of, 246; measures and experiments against, 37, 66, 231; used in tests of toxicity of insecticides, 51, 76, 201, 367.

Calandra oryzae (in stored grain), in Australia, 36, 37; in Madagascar, 288; in U.S.A., 118, 119; causing heating in stored wheat, 36; movement of strains of, through grain, 367; influence of whole and halved wheat grains on oviposition by, 21; X-ray detection of, 246; infection of, with *Beauveria bassiana*, 439; measures and experiments against, 16, 37, 66, 118.

Calcium Arsenate, in dusts against cotton pests, 8, 9, 10, 161, 184, 185, 264, 350, 351; spraying with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 68, 420; in dusts or sprays against pests of other crops, 20, 98, 229, 240, 241, 335, 348; favouring infestation by Aphids, 10, 184, 185, 420; effect of, on predaceous insects, 264; toxicity of, to honey bees, 15; fish unaffected by, 193; question of residues of, on cauliflower, 335; use and compatibility of BHC and parathion with forms of, 8, 9, 10, 161, 172, 185, 264, 350, 351; and copper sulphate and lime, 20; and DDT, 9, 10, 351; and paris green, 335; and sabadilla, 264; adulteration and analysis of commercial, 70.

Calcium Arsenite, adulteration and analysis of commercial, 70.

Calcium Carbonate, effect of, in DDT and BHC spray suspensions, 69.

Calcium Cyanamide, effect on *Anthonomus grandis* of defoliation of cotton by, 115; in dusts against sawfly larvae, 194, 405; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Hoplocampa brevis*, 73; spruce scorched by, 194.

Calcium Cyanide, tests with, for fumigating apple stock against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 347.

- Calendra* (see *Sphenophorus*).
Calidea, on cotton in Tanganyika, 213.
 California, new Tetranychids on camphor and cotton in, 102; pests of *Citrus* in, 124, 125, 164, 165, 182, 233, 235, 236, 249, 270, 307, 337, 338, 342, 343, 375, 392, 394, 436; pests of other fruit trees in, 58, 102, 182, 185, 237, 254, 279, 328, 440, 441, 448, 452; pests of small fruits in, 319, 383, 451, 452; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on lima beans in, 310; *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, 16; pests of melon in, 108, 109, 344, 345, 450; pests of ornamental plants in, 265, 266, 402, 419, 445, 446, 450; pests of shade trees in, 115, 116, 124, 397; fan palm caterpillar damaging household fabrics in, 320; pests of vegetables in, 20, 21, 22, 178, 240, 255, 256, 315, 402, 444, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451; strains of *Eriophyes vitis* on vines in, 447; walnut pests in, 18, 102, 109, 110, 254; Lepidoptera in stored walnuts in, 343; Coccids in galls of other insects on *Baccharis* in, 254; plant virus diseases and their insect vectors in, 254, 307, 319, 399, 402, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451; natural enemies and biological control of insects and mites in, 18, 58, 109, 110, 153, 182, 235, 236, 237, 256, 266, 279, 318, 328, 337, 338, 343, 344, 383, 452; mite infesting cultures of *Hemiberlesia lataniae* in, 153; diseases of insects in, 254, 256, 318; utilisation of virus disease of *Colias eurytheme* in, 318; *Chrysomela* spp. imported into, against *Hypericum perforatum*, 38, 316, 317; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 39, 149, 150, 153.
 California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
californica, *Chrysopa*; *Phryganidia*.
californicus, *Limonius*; *Nysius*.
Caliroa limacina, DDT controlling, on cherry in New South Wales, 258.
Calliphialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Calliphora vomitoria, used in actometer for testing insecticides, 74.
Calliptamus, damaging cereals in Turkey, 141.
Calliptamus italicus, BHC products against, in Italy, 66, 75; in Turkey, 141.
Callistephus chinensis (see *Aster*).
Callitris, *Aesiotes leucurus* on, in New South Wales, 132.
Callitris glauca, timber of, repellent to *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Chlorops pumilionis* in Switzerland, 420.
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
Calomel (see *Mercurous Chloride*).
Calotropis procera, eradication of, against *Dacus longistylus* in Egypt, 301.
Calyptus mucronatus (see *Brachistes*).
Cambarus (Crayfish), used in experiments with DDT, 53, 54.
camelliae, auct., *Hemiberlesia* (see *H. rapax*).
 Cameroons, British, *Pseudococcus njalensis* in, 304.
Cannula pellucida, sprays against, damaging oats and cabbage in Manitoba, 268; time as factor in freezing of undercooled eggs of, 151.
 Camphor, use of, against clothes moths, 4.
 Camphor Tree (see *Cinnamomum camphora*).
Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus, attacking *Malacosoma disstria* in Ontario, 155.
Campsomeris, introduced into U.S.A. against Lamellicorns, 25.
Campsomeris atrata, parasite of *Strategus barbigerus* in Porto Rico, 19.
 Canada, blueberry insects in, 20, 172; *Agrotis orthogonia* on cereals in, 154; pests of crucifers in, 158, 433, 434; forest pests in, 54, 55, 216; grasshoppers in, 89, 403; *Macrosiphum onobrychidis* on lucerne and peas in, 280; *Paria canella quadripunctata* in, 451; parasites of noxious insects in, 89, 158; summary of plant quarantines in, 157; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* imported into Bermuda from, 150. (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, *Acridomyia*; *Epochra*; *Profenusia*; *Septanychus*.
 Canadian Hemlock (see *Tsuga canadensis*).
 Canadian Thistle (see *Cirsium arvense*).
 Canary Fly (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
 Canary Grass (see *Phalaris*).
 Canary Islands, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, 70.
cancellata, *Schistocerca*.
canella, *Diatraea*.
 Cantaloupe (see *Melon*).
Canthium glabriflorum, *Pseudococcus njalensis* on, in Gold Coast, 303, 304, 372; failure to transmit cacao virus to, 372.
 Capacitron, experiments with, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 176.

- capitata*, *Ceratitis*.
capito, *Locusta migratoria*.
Capitophorus braggi, transmitting mild-mosaic of *Matthiola* in California, 450.
Capitophorus fragaefolii, transmitting strawberry viruses in California, 319, 320.
Capitophorus fragariae, investigations on, transmitting virus diseases of strawberry in Britain, 425, 426; fungus infesting, 425.
Capitophorus rosarum, on rose in California, 319; experimentally transmitting strawberry virus, 319.
Capnodis tenebrionis, bionomics of, on stone fruits in Morocco and France, 229, 230; resistance of almond to, 229.
capreae, *Cavariella*.
Capsicum, Coccid transmitting virus disease of, in Caucasus, 61; pests of, in U.S.A., 186; slight translocation of parathion in, 181; (fruits), vapour-heat treatment of, against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156, 176.
Capsicum annuum, 140; *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 136; *Ceratitis capitata* in, in Italy, 72.
Carabus, predacious on *Leucania unipuncta* in China, 97.
S-Carbamylmethyl O, O-Diethyl Dithiophosphate, tests of, in dusts against insects and *Septanychus*, 7.
S-Carbamylmethyl O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, tests of, against insects, 7; against mites, 7, 12; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; in dusts, 7; in sprays, 12, 393.
Carbolineums (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, fumigation of stored cereals with, against insects, 38, 395; soil fumigation with, against *Dermolepida albohirtum*, 218; treatments of vines with, against *Chlorophorus varius*, 301; mixture of carbon tetrachloride and, 395.
Carbon Dioxide, production of, by insects in bulk wheat, 36, 37; used for anaesthetising *Oncopeltus*, 173.
Carbon Tetrachloride, effect on seed maize of fumigation with, alone and in mixtures, 395; as solvent for insecticides, 104, 171; causing injury to plants, 104.
Carborundum, effect of, in BHC dust, 274.
cardinalis, *Dysdercus*; *Rodolia*.
cardui, *Vanessa (Pyrameis)*.
- caribbeanae*, *Tetranychus*.
caridei, *Sarcophaga (Acridiophaga)*.
carinatus, *Cheiloneurus*.
Carnation, new weevil on, in France, 227; pests of greenhouse, in Illinois, 310, 311; effect on, of sodium selenate in soil, 311.
carnesi, *Marietta*.
Carolina, North, races of *Acheta assimilis* in, 397; *Graphognathus* in, 157; *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, 106; *Popillia japonica* in, 158.
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, 250; maize pests in, 392, 399, 400; pests of solanaceous crops in, 322, 392.
Caroline Islands, *Brontispa* spp. in, 442; parasites of *Furcaspis oceanica* in, 444.
carpatus, *Apanteles*.
Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus*).
Carpets (see Textiles).
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
Carrot, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in Britain, 83; *Psila rosae* on, in Br. Columbia, 56; pests of, in Italy, 74; pests of, in U.S.A., 102, 438.
Carulaspis visci, biological control of on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 148, 149, 153.
caryae, *Acrobasis*; *Curculio*.
carye, *Vanessa*.
caryivorella, *Acrobasis*.
casei, *Tyrolichus*.
Casein, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 440.
Casein-lime, as spreader for nicotine sulphate, 145.
cashmirensis, *Drasa (Diatraea)*.
Cassava, new Tetranychid on, in W. Indies, 102.
Cassida nebulosa, on beet in Switzerland, 68.
Cassida nobilis, on beet in Switzerland, 68.
castanea, *Aserica (Autoserica)*; *Diparopsis*.
castaneaevora, *Tiphia*.
castaneipennis, *Planispa* (see *Brontispa mariana*).
castaneum, *Tribolium*.
castellanii, *Tyrophagus (Tyroglyphus)*.
Castnia, in sugar-cane in Peru, 431.
Castnia licooides, parasite of, in *Heliconia bihai* in Br. Guiana, 93.
Castor, Lepidoptera on, in Hyderabad, 28; new Tetranychid on, 102.
Casuarina, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Mysore, 29.
catalaunalis, *Antigastra*.
catoxantha, *Artona*.

- Cauliflower, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, 433; pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 242, 243; Aphids and virus diseases of, in S. Africa and U.S.A., 140, 448, 449; studies of arsenical residues on, 335.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
- Cavariella capreae*, transmitting virus diseases of plants in California, 445, 449, 450.
- Cecidomyiids, book on, 141.
- Ceiba pentandra*, *Formicococcus tafoensis* on, in W. Africa, 304; *Sahlbergella singularis* experimentally developing on, 374.
- celarius*, *Schizotetranychus (Stigmaeopsis)*.
- Celeriac, *Ceuthorrhynchus apicalis* on, in France, 362.
- Celery, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Canada, 88; insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 402, 445, 446; new Tetranychid on, 102; DDT residues on, 88.
- celtis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Centipedes, not affected by DDT, 159.
- Cephaleia alpina*, tests of dusts against, on larch in Holland, 405.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephaloscyminus occidentalis*, introduction of, against *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, 148, 149.
- Cephalosporium lecanii*, infesting Coccids in Persia, 206.
- Cephus cinctus*, time as factor in freezing of undercooled larvae of, 151.
- Cephus pygmaeus*, on wheat and rye in Switzerland, 68.
- Ceracris kiangsu*, damaging cereals, etc., in China, 98.
- Ceraphron*, parasite of *Apanteles artonae* in Java, 218.
- cerasi*, *Myzus*.
- Ceratiis capitata*, in W. Australia, 34, 354, 355; in Bermuda, 150; in Hawaii, 444; in Italy and Sicily, 72; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156; on *Citrus*, 34, 150, 355; other host fruits of, 34, 72, 355; food mixtures for adults of, 188; measures against, 156, 354, 355; characters of stages of, 444.
- Ceratostomella ulmi* (causing Dutch Elm Disease), in Quebec, 281; apparently not transmitted by *Physconemum brevilineum*, 281.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*.
- Cereals, *Agrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, 154; pests of, in Switzerland, 68; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in U.S.A., 274. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, 16, 21, 37, 68, 118, 119, 141, 187, 304; movement of grain weevils through, 367; sorption of fumigants and mercury vapour by, 54, 131; determination of ethylene oxide in, 54.
- Cerium Oxalate, attempted control of oxidation of insecticides with, 207.
- ceropaga*, *Angitia*.
- Ceroplastes bruneri*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 91.
- Ceroplastes destructor*, sprays against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 290.
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, fungus infesting, in Persia, 206.
- Cerosiphia forbesii*, on *Fragaria* spp. in California, 319; not transmitting strawberry virus, 319.
- cervinatus*, *Oxycanus*.
- Ceuthorrhynchus apicalis*, on celeriac in France, 362; probably spreading from *Heracleum sphondylium*, 362.
- Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, reducing seed production of crucifers in U.S.A., 20, 21; parasites of, 21; BHC against, 21.
- Ceuthorrhynchus napi*, on cabbage and rape in Germany, 230; on rape in Switzerland, 68, 420; insecticides against, 68, 230, 420.
- Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* (on rape), in Sweden, 358; insecticides against, in Switzerland, 68, 420.
- Ceuthorrhynchus terminatus*, spreading to parsley from *Chaerophyllum tenuifolius* in France, 362.
- Ceylon, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, 64.
- Chaerophyllum tenuifolius*, *Ceuthorrhynchus terminatus* on, in France, 362.
- Chaetocnema concinna*, *Aphthona euphorbiae* recorded as, in Sweden, 130.
- Chaetoptelius vestitus* (see *Hylesinus*).
- Chaff, in baits for *Oxycanus*, 411.
- chalcographus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- Chalepus dorsalis*, sprays against, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Rhode Island, 314.
- chalybeipennis* Zacher, *Brontispa*.
chalybeipennis, auct., *Planispa* (see *Brontispa yoshinoi*).
- Chaoborus, effects of temperature on toxicity of DDT to larvae of, 53, 54.
- Cheese, mites infesting, in New Zealand and Queensland, 218, 219, 220; effect of dichloroethyl ether on, 219, 220.

- Cheiloneurus*, possibly hyperparasitic on *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
- Cheiloneurus carinatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 304.
- Cheimatobia brumata* (see *Operophtera*).
- Cheiropachys colon*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Chelonus annulipes*, distribution and establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 105, 329, 330.
- Chelonus phthorimaeae* (parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella*), rearing and use of, in Australia, 39; introduced into Bermuda, 149.
- Chelonus sonorensis*, hosts of, in Mexico, 431, 432.
- Chenopodium album*, *Heliothis nubigera* on, in Egypt, 302; *Lixus junci* on, in France, 362.
- Chermes cooleyi*, use of eggs of, for feeding *Anatis ocellana* in Holland, 406.
- Chermes piceae*, Coccinellids predacious on, on *Abies* in Holland, 405.
- Chermes pinifoliae*, bionomics of, in Canada, 102, 103; natural enemies of, 103.
- Cherry, *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Belgium, 421; pests of, in Canada, 3, 90; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in France, 230; *Meligethes aeneus* feeding on flowers of, in Germany, 76; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; pests of, in New South Wales, 257, 258; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 178, 179, 398, 399, 441; virus disease of, 399; not injured by spraying during frost, 364.
- Cherry Aphid (see *Myzus cerasi*).
- Cheyletus*, keys to species of, in Palaearctic Region, 417.
- Cheyletus eruditus*, predacious on Tineids in Britain, 81, 305.
- Cheyletus polymorphus*, sp. n., predacious on mites in stored products in Russia, 417.
- Cheyletus truculentus*, sp. n., predacious on mites in stored products in Kazakhstan, 417.
- Chicory, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, 62.
- Chile, *Schistocerca cancellata* in, 137; summary of plant quarantines in, 157; parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* imported into California from, 58.
- Chilo*, parasites of, on sugar-cane and maize in Mexico, 431.
- Chilo auricilia* (see *Chilotraea*).
- Chilo infuscatus* (see *Chilotraea*).
- Chilo loftini*, on sugar-cane and maize in Mexico, 431, 432.
- Chilo morbidellus*, on sugar-cane in Mexico, 431.
- Chilo simplex* (see *C. suppressalis*).
- Chilo steniellus* (see *Bissetia*).
- Chilo suppressalis* (*simplex*), on rice in Japan, 298; quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156; factors influencing diapause in larvae of, 298; synonymy of, 429.
- Chilo torrentellus* (see *Crambus*).
- Chilo trypetes* (see *Bissetia steniella*).
- Chilo tumidicostalis*, systematic position of, 429.
- Chilocorus*, species of, imported into Bermuda against Coccids, 148, 149, 150; mite infesting, 149.
- Chilocorus angolensis*, predacious on *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, 150; introduction of, into Bermuda, 150; attempted use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266.
- Chilocorus bipustulatus* (predacious on Coccids), in Algeria, 362; failure to establish, in Bermuda, 148; in Persia, 206; parasite of, 206.
- Chilocorus nigrinus*, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Celebes, 135; *A. d. rigidus* immune from, 135.
- Chilocorus politus*, introduced into N. Celebes from Java against *Aspidiotus destructor rigidus*, 135; bionomics of, 135.
- Chiloneurinus microphagus*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Algeria, 362.
- Chiloneurus* (see *Cheiloneurus*).
- Chilotraea*, gen. n., 429.
- Chilotraea auricilia*, systematic position of, 429.
- Chilotraea infuscatella*, on sugar-cane in India and Formosa, 429; type of genus, 429; distribution and synonymy of, 429, 430.
- China, pests of cereals and sugar-cane in, 65, 95, 97, 429; locusts in, 97, 98; *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on soy bean, etc., in, 96; beneficial insects in, 97, 182; parasites of Coccids introduced into California from, 182, 235.
- China Clay, as carrier for dust, 414.
- Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
- chinensis*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*).
- Chinese Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*).

Chinese Rose Beetle (see *Adoretus sinicus*).
Chionaspis asiatica (see *Neochionaspis*).
 Chlordan, ineffective against *Aleurodes spiraeoides*, 22; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, 161, 184, 185; ineffective against Coccids, 314, 315, 397; against Coleoptera, 10, 22, 120, 121, 160, 161, 162, 164, 177, 184, 185, 247, 263, 267, 268, 309, 314, 317, 339, 340, 341, 346, 351, 380, 381, 400, 420; against Diptera, 176, 186, 242, 243, 271, 305, 306, 310, 379, 396; against grasshoppers, 87, 90, 108, 269, 274, 399, 401; against other Orthoptera, 90, 274; against Lepidoptera, 5, 13, 19, 22, 41, 104, 119, 161, 164, 240, 264, 271, 276, 314, 317, 335, 336, 346, 348, 350, 351, 392, 397, 398; against Mirids, 108, 162; against *Philaenus* spp., 108, 241, 306, 307, 331; against sawflies, 179, 379; ineffective against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 184, 185; against thrips, 162, 178, 244, 332; against *Vasates destructor*, 241; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 14, 66, 67, 242, 267, 274, 305, 309, 345, 368, 388; permeability of insect cuticle by, 368; toxicity and risks of, to bees, 14, 15, 345, 401; effect of, on natural enemies of pests, 264, 343; effect of temperature on action of, 87; duration of effectiveness of, 245, 340, 399; risks and toxicity of, to mammals, 5, 119, 126; effects of, on plants, 120, 164, 243, 271, 310, 339, 392; question of tainting by, 261, 339, 437; question of absorption of, by plants, 15, 119, 379; dehydration reducing residues of, on lucerne, 267; effect of, on soil micro-organisms, 349; in aerosols, 118, 119, 176, 253, 396; slide coating for studying aerosol droplets containing, 253; in bait, 269; in dusts, 10, 15, 19, 22, 66, 87, 90, 108, 160, 161, 178, 184, 185, 186, 240, 241, 243, 264, 269, 271, 274, 311, 332, 335, 336, 345, 348, 351, 401; carriers for, 19, 66, 184, 185; in sprays, 13, 22, 41, 104, 121, 161, 162, 163, 164, 179, 240, 241, 244, 245, 261, 263, 267, 269, 271, 274, 276, 305, 306, 307, 309, 314, 315, 317, 331, 332, 339, 345, 346, 350, 379, 380, 381, 392, 397, 399, 420; applied from aircraft, 163, 164, 263; treatment of seeds and seedlings with, 243, 310; treatments of soil and turf with, 22, 119, 120, 121, 243, 247, 267, 268, 271, 335, 336, 340, 341, 349, 400, 437;

uses of, against pests of stored products, 5, 66, 118, 119, 397, 398; in emulsions, 22, 121, 161, 162, 163, 164, 179, 240, 241, 243, 245, 267, 271, 307, 309, 332, 345, 392, 399, 420; solutions of, 104, 253, 263, 269; in wettable powder suspensions, 179, 305, 306, 307, 309, 317, 332, 336, 339, 346, 379, 380, 381, 397; and DDT, 118, 119, 161, 162, 164, 184, 186, 240, 351, 396, 401; and lindane, 119; and oil emulsions, 392, 397; and sulphur, 15, 161, 184, 346, 380; and thiocyanates, 118; and toxaphene, 164, 274; bioassay of, in plant material or soil, 15, 245, 267, 334; difficulties of bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347, 348.

Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene).

Chloroacetophenone, and DDT, in aerosol generator against pests of stored products, 118.

4-Chloroazobenzene, toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49.

4-Chlorodiphenylsulphone, ovicidal action of, on *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49.

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, against mites, 12, 88, 166, 251, 278, 309, 314, 342, 382, 383; strain of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to, 314; not very effective against *Epilachna varivestis*, 309; low toxicity of, to bees, 278; in aerosols, 314; in dusts, 278, 383; in sprays, 12, 88, 166, 251, 309, 342, 382; applied from aircraft, 278, 342; and lead arsenate, 382.

Chloroform, as solvent, accelerating oxidation of rotenone, 207.

7-Chloro-5-methyl-1, 4, 2-benzothiazine-3(4)-one, ineffective against cabbage caterpillars, 19.

O - (2 - Chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O, O-Dimethyl Thiophosphate, in sprays against insects, 381, 385.

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, ineffective against *Epilachna varivestis*, 309; against mites, 12, 23, 87, 153, 166, 309, 314, 333, 343, 383; strain of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to, 314; unsafe against mites in cultures of Coccids, 153; in spray, 87; duration of effectiveness of, 87; in aerosols, 314; in dusts, 309, 383; in sprays, 12, 23, 153, 166, 309, 333, 342; and parathion, 23, 383; effect of, on lima beans, 309.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, in sprays against *Septanychus*, 166, 342; applied from aircraft, 342.

- Chlorophora excelsa*, Psyllid on, in Ivory Coast, 30.
- Chlorophorus varius*, bionomics and control of, in Egypt, 301.
- Chloropicrin*, fumigation of textiles with, against Dermestids, 223; affecting viability of seed maize, 395; mixture of carbon tetrachloride and, 395.
- Chlorops oryzae* (Rice Stem Maggot), investigations on, in Japan, 300.
- Chlorops pumilionis*, parasite of, in Switzerland, 420.
- Chlorotettix similis*, morphology and food-plants of, in California, 402; transmitting aster yellows to celery, 402.
- Cholesterol, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 440.
- Choline Chloride, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 440.
- Cholinesterases, effects of phosphorus compounds, etc., on, 174, 175, 306, 307, 308.
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Canada, 1, 91, 151; natural control of, in New York, 234; on *Abies balsamea* and spruce, 91, 151, 234; effect of staminate flowers of *Pinus banksiana* on, 1; outbreaks of, 151; spraying from aircraft against, 91.
- Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, fungus infesting, on rye and wheat in Washington, 179.
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, ecology and ecological control of, in Australia, 39, 411; migrating to Tasmania, 39; ibis destroying, 39.
- Chremylus rubiginosus*, parasite of *Tinea pellionella* in Ohio, 24; bionomics and rearing of, 24.
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, effect of natural enemies and insecticides on, on walnut in California, 109-111.
- Chromium, catalysing dehydrochlorination of DDT, 208.
- chrysanthemi*, *Paraphytoptus*.
- Chrysanthemum*, *Trypanea amoena* on, in Punjab, 28; pests of, in U.S.A., 310, 311, 443; experimentally infested by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 419; insecticides and injury to, 85, 310, 311; translocation of insecticides in, 169, 310, 311.
- Chrysanthemum* *Aphis* (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*).
- Chrysocharis aeneiscapus*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Chrysocharis ainsliei*, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in California, 344.
- Chrysolina* (see *Chrysomela*).
- Chrysomela gemellata* Rossi (see *C. quadrigemina*).
- Chrysomela hyperici* (attacking *Hypericum perforatum*), use of, in Australia, 38; establishment and value of, in California, 38, 316; bionomics of, 316.
- Chrysomela polita*, on cabbage in Bermuda, 150.
- Chrysomela quadrigemina* (attacking *Hypericum perforatum*), use of, in Australia, 38; establishment and value of, in California, 38, 316, 317; bionomics of, 316.
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis*.
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on *Citrus* in Persia, 204, 206; effect of sprays on *Aphytis chrysomphali* and, 206; characters of, 204.
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, in Algeria, 226, 361, 362; intercepted in Bermuda, 150; in China, 235; in U.S.A., 12, 377, 437; on *Citrus*, 150, 361, 362, 377, 437; on ornamental shrubs, 361; fungus infesting, 12; insect enemies of, 226, 235, 361, 362; DDT sprays against mosquitos not affecting natural enemies of, 437; other treatment favouring infestation by, 377.
- Chrysopa*, predacious on *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
- Chrysopa californica*, value and use of, against mites and mealybugs in California, 236, 237, 266, 343; predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; effect of insecticides on, 343; experimentally infected by *Plistophora californica*, 257.
- Chrysopa cymbele*, predacious on cotton insects in Punjab, 29; new colour varieties of, 29.
- Chrysopa cymbele* var. *fasciata*, n., 29.
- Chrysopa cymbele* var. *a-fasciata*, n., 29.
- chrysorrhoea*, *Euproctis*.
- Cicadula nausharensis* (see *Circulifer*).
- Cicadulina mbila*, used in experiments with streak viruses of maize, sugar-cane and grasses in S. Africa, 144.
- ciliatus*, *Ablerus*.
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia*.
- Cinara cupressi*, bionomics and control of, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Britain, 45.
- cinchonae*, *Helopeltis*.
- cinctus*, *Cephus*.

- cinerascens*, *Locusta migratoria*.
Cinerin I, synthetic allyl analogue of
 (see Allethrin).
- Cinnamomum camphora*, new Tetranychid on, in California, 102.
- Circulifer*, characters and distribution of, 84.
- Circulifer dubiosus*, in Sicily and Morocco, 84.
- Circulifer nausharensis*, in Punjab, 84.
- Circulifer tenellus*, in Palestine and Sicily, 84; in U.S.A., 444, 450; experiments with curly-top virus of beet and, 444, 450; not transmitting beet mosaic, 450; systematic position and synonymy of, 84.
- circumflexus*, *Myzus (Neomyzus)*.
- Cirphis unipuncta* (see *Leucania*).
- Cirrospilus pictus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 365.
- Cirsium*, Trypetid infesting, in U.S.A., 278.
- Cirsium arvense*, 278; relation of black Aphids to, in Holland, 127, 129.
- Cistanthera papaverifera*, experiment with *Sahlbergella singularis* and, in Gold Coast, 374.
- citrana*, *Tortrix (Argyrotaenia)*.
- citri*, *Paratetranychus*; *Pseudococcus*; *Scirtothrips*.
- citridius*, *Aphis*.
- citricola*, *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. beckii*).
- Citricola Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*.
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon).
- Citrus*, Coccids on, in S. Africa, 146; Coccids on, in Algeria, 226, 361, 362; pests of, in Australia, 34, 44, 290; pests of, in Bermuda, 149, 150; pests of, in Mexico, 18, 102, 177, 233, 234; Coccids on, in Persia, 204, 206; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 12, 124, 125, 164, 165, 181, 233, 235, 236, 249, 250, 270, 307, 337, 338, 342, 343, 375, 377, 378, 392, 394, 437; insects and virus diseases of, in various countries, 136, 307; effects of insecticides on, 261, 290; DDT against mosquitos not affecting insects on, 437; risk of parathion spraying of, 306; estimation of DDT on and in fruits of, 447.
- Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
- Citrus Canker (see *Xanthomonas citri*).
- Citrus Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
- Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
- Citrus Rust Mite (see *Phyllocoptirus oleivorus*).
- claripalpis*, *Paratheresia*.
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, infesting peach in S. Australia, 42.
- claudius*, *Heteronychus* (see *Heteroligus meles*).
- Clausenia*, utilisation of species of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Ohio, 277.
- Clausenia purpurea*, 277.
- Clay, as carrier for dusts, 171, 184.
- Cloanthanus* (see *Scaphytopius*).
- Clothes Moths, nutritional requirements and digestion of wool by larvae of, 42, 191; proofing of wool, etc., against, 4, 5, 190, 191; other measures and experiments against, 5, 366. (See *Tinea pellionella*.)
- Clothing (see Textiles).
- Clover, *Oxycanus cervinatus* damaging, in New Zealand, 411; pests of, in Switzerland, 68; pests of, in U.S.A., 108, 179, 278, 323, 331; hereditary transmission of club-leaf virus of, in *Agalliopsis novella*, 323; experiments with pea mosaic viruses and, 46.
- Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
- Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
- Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Clysiana (Clyisia) ambiguella*, sprays against, on vines in Switzerland, 202.
- Cnemarachis portoricensis*, soil treatments against, in Porto Rico, 267.
- Cnemarachis vandinei*, soil treatments against, in Porto Rico, 267.
- Cnephasia wahlbomiana*, on peas in Switzerland, 420.
- coachella*, *Litoprosopus*.
- caractata*, *Hierodula (Parhierodula)*.
- Cob Nuts (see *Corylus avellana*).
- coccinea*, *Graphocephala*.
- Coccinella*, effect on, of treatments against *Citrus* pests in California, 343.
- Coccinella axyridis*, predacious on *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
- Coccinella repanda*, predacious on *Myzus cerasi* in New South Wales, 258.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, in Britain, 376; in China, 97; in Holland, 128; in Persia, 206; predacious on Aphids, 97, 128, 376; predacious on *Parlatoria oleae*, 206; parasite of, 206; not affected by schradan, 376.
- cocciphaga*, *Euzophera*.
- Coccophagus lycimnia*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in California, 337; effect of parathion on, 337.

- Coccophagus pernigritus*, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes bruneri* in Argentina, 91.
- Coccophagus scutellaris*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in California, 337; effect of parathion on, 337.
- Coccophoconus abengouroui*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 289.
- Coccus hesperidum*, in S. Africa, 150; on *Citrus* in Bermuda, 150; on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 165, 337, 378, 392, 393, 394; parathion favouring infestation by, 165, 337, 338, 378, 392, 393, 394; ant associated with, 150; natural enemies and biological control of, 150, 165, 337; effect of other insecticides on populations of, 393.
- Coccus pseudomagnolarium*, on *Citrus* in California, 337, 338, 394; parathion against, 394; as alternative host of parasite of *C. hesperidum*, 337, 338.
- Coccus viridis*, quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.
- cochleariae*, *Phaedon*.
- Cockroaches, not digesting wool fibres, 42; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* and, 439; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 13, 14, 52, 122, 233, 274, 307, 308, 367, 368, 388; physiological investigations on isolated hearts of, 368.
- Coconut, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 217, 218; pests of, in Pacific Is., 263, 442, 444; *Melittomma insulare* on, in Madagascar, 286, 287.
- Coconut Scale, Red (see *Furcaspis oceanica*).
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Coelophora biplagiata*, predacious on *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
- coenia*, *Junonia*.
- coffeeae*, *Saissetia*.
- Coffee, *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, 26, 135, 296; *Heteroligus meles* on, in Fr. Sudan, 300; systemic insecticides against *Pseudococcus kenyae* on, 376; insecticidal dusts not impairing flavour of, 296.
- Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
- Coffee Scale, Green (see *Coccus viridis*).
- Coix lachryma-jobi*, possibly infected with Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Samoa, 217.
- Cola* spp. (in W. Africa), relation of cacao viruses and mealybugs to, 47, 288, 304, 370, 372; experiments with *Sahlbergella singularis* and, 374.
- Cold Storage, use of, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, 4.
- Cold-hardiness, in insects, 151.
- Coleophora laricella*, on larch in Austria, 75, 365; parasites of, 365.
- Colias eurytheme*, use of virus disease against, on lucerne in California, 318; new protozoa experimentally infecting, 257; parasite of, 318.
- Colias lesbia*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 92; doubtful record of *Apanteles ayerzai* from, 92.
- colibri*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- Colladonus*, scope of, 446.
- Colladonus belli*, synonymy of, 446.
- Colladonus (Thamnotettix) brunneus* (Osb.) (see *C. belli*).
- Colladonus commissus*, in California, 446; experiments with virus diseases and, 446.
- Colladonus flavocapitatus*, in California, 446; experimentally transmitting virus disease of celery, 446.
- Colladonus geminatus*, in U.S.A., 399, 446; food-plants of, 399; experiments with virus diseases and, 399, 446.
- Colladonus (Friscananus) intricatus*, in California, 446; experimentally transmitting aster-yellows to celery, 446.
- Colladonus (Idiodonus) kirkaldyi*, in California, 446; inefficient vector of virus of celery and aster, 446; systematic position of, 446.
- Colladonus mendicus*, in California, 446; not transmitting aster-yellows virus, 446.
- Colladonus montanus*, in California, 446; experiments with virus diseases and, 446.
- Colladonus (Friscananus) rupinatus*, in California, 446; experiments with virus diseases and, 446.
- Colladonus (Friscananus) rupinatus* var. *brunneus*, n., in California, 446; experimentally transmitting virus disease of celery, 446.
- collaris*, *Thyraeella (Diadromus)*.
- Colletrichum falcatum*, *Perkinsiella vitiensis* favouring, on sugar-cane in Samoa, 217.
- Colombia, pests of apple in, 95; *Aphelinus mali* introduced into, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 95.
- colon*, *Cheiropachys*.

- Colorado, disease of peach in, 399.
 Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Colymbomorpha lineata, DDT against, on apple in W. Australia, 354.
commissus, *Colladonus*.
Comperiella bifasciata, (parasite of Coccids), in Algeria, 362; imported into Australia, 39; in Micronesia, 444; Chinese race of, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii*, 39, 182; parasite of, 444.
 Compound 1189, 274.
 Compound E-838, 308.
 Compound E-1059, 308, 309.
compressus, *Cylas* (see *C. puncticollis*).
Compsilura concinnata, development of, from fungus-treated hosts, 439.
Compsus, on apple in Colombia, 95.
comptana, *Ancylis*.
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
Comstockiella sabalis, mite predacious on *Sabal bermudiana* in Bermuda, 150.
cinchina, *Chaetocnema*.
concinna, *Compsilura*.
concolor, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*).
conformis, *Leis*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
 Congo, Belgian, *Cylas puncticollis* on sweet potato in, 31; *Bruchus maculatus* imported into Belgium from, 83.
congregatus, *Apanteles*.
coni, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *Hyadaphis sii*).
 Connecticut, forest pests in, 23, 55; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 333; establishment of parasites of *P. nubilalis* in, 105; wireworms damaging potatoes in, 437; pests of tobacco in, 335, 336; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on greenhouse rose in, 313; X-disease of peach in, 399.
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, 349; on blueberry, 317; on peach, 13, 113, 239, 340, 346, 380; on plums, 339, 340, 380; insecticides against, 13, 113, 239, 317, 339, 340, 346, 349, 380, 381.
conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
considerata, *Diatraea*.
constricta, *Agallia*.
constrictus, *Desmoris*.
Contarinia tritici, DDT against, on wheat in Sweden, 357.
convergens, *Hippodamia*.
convexus, *Alcidodes* (*Alcides*).
convolvuli, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Convolvulus, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in U.S.S.R., 61, 62; reservoir of stolbur virus of tomato, 61.
Conwentzia hageni, effect of insecticides on, predaceous on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, 343.
cooleyi, *Chermes* (*Gilletteëlla*).
 Coorg, Mantids predacious on Lepidoptera on teak in, 28.
Copidosoma koehleri (see *Arrenocleavus*).
 Copper Aceto-arsenite (see Paris Green).
 Copper Carbonate, in DDT-sulphur dust, 133.
 Copper Fluoride, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.
 Copper Naphthenate, treatment of timber with, against insects, 146.
 Copper Pentachlorophenate, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 322.
 Copper Sulphate, protecting wood from termites, 59, 60; ineffective as soil poison against termites, 417; in insecticide dusts, 20, 133.
 Copper Sulphate, Basic (in sprays), favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Phyllocoptus oleivorus*, 11; and DDT, 311; causing clogging of mist-blower nozzles, 311.
Coptosoma punctatissimum, bionomics and control of, on soy beans, etc., in China, 96.
Coptotermes formosanus, in buildings in S. Africa, 416.
Coptotermes lacteus, tests of wood treatments against, in Australia, 42.
Coryca cephalonica, parasites of, in India, 27.
cordata, *Athalia*.
Cordia, *Brenthia leptocosma* on, in Mauritius, 82.
Cordia macrostachya, *Brenthia leptocosma* on, in Mauritius, 82; insects introduced into Mauritius against, 280, 408; effects of defoliation on, 280.
cordiae, *Schematiza*.
Cordyceps, infesting *Aphodius* in Tasmania, 410.
 Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
 Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
 Corn Leaf Aphid (see *Aphis maidis*).
Cornus, *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in Rhode Island, 315.
cornutus, *Ozognathus*.
coronatus, *Psepholax*.
 Corsica, Coccid on *Juniperus nana* in, 282.

- coryli, Eulecanium (Lecanium).*
Corylus avellana, relation of *Curculio nucum* to nut rot of, in Britain, 424, 425; *C. nucum* on, in Spain, 229.
Coryneum beijerinckii (see *Clasterosporium carpophilum*).
Cosmolyce boetica, quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), bionomics and control of, in Canary Is., 70; in Peru, 94.
costicollis, *Palaeopus*.
Cotinis nitida, measures against, on tobacco in Virginia, 10.
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, 211; pests of, in Australia, 210, 211, 258-260; pests of, in Brazil, 92; pests of, in Mexico, 115, 119; pests of, in Nigeria, 214; pests of, in Nyasaland, 213; pests of, in Persia, 204, 205; pests of, in Peru, 264; pests of, in Punjab, 29; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 211, 212; pests of, in Sudan, 212, 213, 368, 369; pests of, in Tanganyika, 213; *Lugus vosseleri* on, in Uganda, 213; pests of, in U.S.A., 7, 8, 9, 10, 102, 115, 119, 123, 125, 159-164, 166, 167, 168, 184, 242, 250, 341, 342, 345, 350, 384, 390; insects and *Nematospora gossypii* infesting, in W. Indies, 215, 216; effect on *Anthonomus grandis* of defoliating, by calcium cyanamide, 115; photoperiodic type of, as trap for *Diparopsis castanea*, 212; time of planting of, in relation to *Earias insulana*, 205; effect of *Septanychus tumidus* on growth and yield of, 384; recommended interplanting of maize with, to encourage predacious insects, 264; treatments of, with systemic insecticide, 166-168; injured by DDT suspension, 212.
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Leafworm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cottonseed, effect of ginning on *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 214; fumigation of, with methyl bromide against *P. gossypiella*, 157, 223.
Cottonseed Cake, in poison baits for *Dysdercus*, 212.
Cottonty Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Coumarone, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
Cowpeas, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
Cowpeas (Stored), pests in, in U.S.A., 187.
Crambus torrentellus, *Girdharia tauromma* confused with, in India, 429.
Cranberry, *Scaphytopius verecundus* on, in New Jersey, 172.
Crassula multicava, effects of parathion and related compounds on, 112.
Crataegus Rhynchites cupreus on, in Finland, 302; *Profenusca canadensis* on, in U.S.A., 178.
Crayfish (see *Cambarus*).
Cremastus flavoorbitalis, new protozoa experimentally infecting, in California, 257.
Cremastus minor, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Delaware, 330.
Crematogaster, associated with mealybugs on cacao in Gold Coast, 369, 370; *Oecophylla* attacking, 370.
crenatus, *Paradiaphorus*.
Creoboter urbanus, predacious on Lepidopterous larvae in Punjab, 28.
Creoniades, on cotton in Sudan, 213.
Creosote, soil treatment with, against termites, 42.
cretica, *Sesamia*.
Cricket, Black Field (see *Acheta assimilis*).
Cricket, House (see *Acheta domestica*).
Crop Protection, proceedings of international congress of, 428.
crouzeli, *Apanteles*.
cruciata, *Austroicetes*.
crucifer, *Spaniopterus*.
crucifera, *Hylemyia*.
Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), against *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* on apple, 250, 265; against blueberry insects, 317; against Galerucids on melons, 109; against Lepidoptera on tomato and tobacco, 240, 387; influence of, on natural enemies of *Citrus* pests, 343; causing injury to blueberry, 317; in dusts, 240, 387; in sprays, 250, 265, 317, 343; and barium fluosilicate, 265; and sulphite lye, 265.
Cryphalus piceae, on *Abies alba* in Switzerland, 192.
cryptarum, *Bombus terrestris*.
Cryptococcus fagi, fungi and secondary pests associated with, on beech in Denmark, 291, 292; bionomics of, 292.

- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (predacious on mealybugs), in greenhouses in California, 265, 266; suggested introduction of, into Persia, 205.
- Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae*, quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.
- Cryptotermes (Kalotermes) brevis*, in timber in S. Africa, 146, 289; regulations relating to, in S. Africa, 146, 290; tests of chemicals for treating wood against, in Porto Rico, 59, 60, 322; list of timbers resistant to, 60.
- C.R. 409, as systemic insecticide, 376.
- CS-645A (see Bis (p-chlorophenyl) nitropropane).
- CS-674A (see Bis (p-chlorophenyl) nitrobutane).
- Ctenicera nitidula*, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 434; food habits of, 434.
- Ctenicera triundulata*, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 434; food habits of, 434.
- Cuba, *Eusceps porcellus* on sweet potato in, 31; *Cosmopolites sordidus* probably introduced into Canary Is. from, 70.
- Cubé, in aerosol, 336; in dusts, 220, 265; in sprays, 177, 179, 220, 234, 393; and oil emulsions, 177, 179, 234; and thiocyanates, 179; rotenone contents of, 177, 234, 265.
- Cubeb (see *Piper cubeba*).
- Cucumber, *Ceratitis capitata* not infesting, in W. Australia, 34; *Aphis gossypii* and mosaic of, in California, 450; *Acalymma vittata* on, in Canada, 90; *Dacus longistylus* on, in Egypt, 301; *C. cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, 240; fumigation of fruits of, against introduction of *D. ferrugineus dorsalis* into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 176; resistance of, to *Melitta cucurbitae*, 114; tests of effects of insecticides on, 90, 117; slight translocation of parathion in, 181.
- Cucumber, Hairy (see *Cucumis melo* var. *chate*).
- Cucumber, Snake (see *Cucumis sativus* var. *flexuosus*).
- Cucumber Beetle, Spotted (see *Diatrictica undecimpunctata howardi*).
- Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Acalymma vittata*).
- cucumberis*, *Epitrix*.
- Cucumis melo* (see Melon).
- Cucumis melo* var. *chate* (Hairy Cucumber), *Dacus longistylus* on, in Egypt, 301.
- Cucumis sativus* (see Cucumber).
- Cucumis sativus* var. *flexuosus* (Snake Cucumber), *Dacus longistylus* on, in Egypt, 301.
- cucurbitae*, *Dacus*; *Melitta*.
- Culex fatigans* (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), tests of insecticides on larvae of, 86, 272.
- culta*, *Paracantha*.
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, 275, 326.
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*.
- cupressi*, *Cinara (Neochmrosis)*.
- Cupressus*, *Aesiotes lecurus* on, in New South Wales, 132.
- Cupressus macrocarpa*, *Cinara cupressi* on, in England, 45.
- cupreus*, *Rhynchites*.
- Curare, antagonistic action of acetylcholine and, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Curculio caryae*, sprays against, on pecan in Texas, 121.
- Curculio nucum* (on *Corylus avellana*), favouring fungi causing nut drop in Britain, 425; bionomics of, in Spain, 228; insecticides against, 228, 425.
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Currant, *Epochra canadensis* on, in Canada, 88; DDT residues on fruits of, 88.
- Currant, Black, new Coccid on, in Central Asia, 60.
- Currant Fruit-fly (see *Epochra canadensis*).
- curvidens*, *Ips*.
- Cut Flowers, quarantine against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii with, 156.
- Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
- Cutworm, Sandhill (see *Euxoa detersa*).
- Cutworm, Variegated (see *Peridroma saucia*).
- Cutworms, baits for, 221, 276, 387; other measures against, 221, 255, 256, 271, 272, 276, 335, 336, 350, 387, 392.
- cyanaea*, *Gastrophysa*.
- cyanescens*, *Cylas*.
- cyaniceps*, *Eupelmus*.
- Cyanogas, 357.
- cyanophylli*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- Cybocephalus*, introduction of, against *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, 148, 149, 153; rearing of, in California, 153.

- Cyclocephala*, technique for rearing, at outdoor temperatures in Arkansas, 86.
- Cyclocephala borealis*, insecticides against, damaging turf in Ohio, 21, 312.
- Cyclohexanone, in DDT-pyrethrum aerosols, 395, 396; maize injured by, as co-solvent for DDT in oil, 104.
- Cycloneda sanguinea*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264.
- Cydia molesta*, in Argentina, 92; in U.S.A., 58, 91, 113, 279, 346, 448; in Victoria, 221; sprays against, on peach, 113, 221, 346, 347; insecticides favouring infestation by, 346; bait for, 346; parasites and biological control of, 58, 91, 92, 279, 346; effect on, of Californian climatic conditions, 448; factors inducing diapause in larvae of, 441.
- Cydia nigricana*, varietal differences in infestation of peas by, in England, 302; on peas in Germany, 76.
- Cydia packardi*, sprays against, on blueberry in New Jersey, 317.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, 145; in Australia, 34, 35, 41, 43, 98, 99, 133, 134, 261; in Britain, 425; in Br. Columbia, 23; in Colombia, 95; seasonal cycle of, in New Zealand, 257; in Switzerland, 203; in U.S.A., 18, 91, 92, 110, 111, 113, 186, 237, 244, 250, 254, 277, 349; importance of top infestation of apple by, 111, 244; on apricot, 203; on pear, 43, 98, 99, 145, 203, 237; on *Rheedia madruño*, 95; on walnut, 18, 110, 254; factors inducing diapause in larvae of, 441; fungi infecting, 254; parasites of, 18, 91, 92; new protozoa experimentally infecting, 256; baits for, 134, 257; investigation of effect of bait-traps in reducing oviposition by, 183; sprays against, 2, 3, 34, 35, 41, 43, 98, 99, 110, 111, 113, 133, 134, 145, 203, 237, 244, 250, 261, 277, 349, 425; relations between natural and artificial control of, 18; walnut aphid favoured by sprays against, 110.
- Cylas*, in Madagascar, 31; key to species of, on sweet potato or in Senegal, 31.
- Cylas compressus* (see *C. puncticollis*).
- Cylas cyanescens*, on sweet potato in Senegal, 31.
- Cylas femoralis*, on sweet potato in Liberia, 31.
- Cylas formicarius*, survey of data on, on sweet potato, 31.
- Cylas puncticollis*, distribution of, on sweet potato in Africa, 31; parasites of, 31.
- cylindrica*, *Phytoecia*.
- cymbele*, *Chrysopa*.
- Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke).
- Cynodon dactylon*, Lamellicons damaging, in S. Africa, 100; *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 401.
- Cyperus ligularis*, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Venezuela, 93.
- Cytisus scoparius*, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Oregon, 180.
- Czechoslovakia, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, 423; *Tetranychus telarius* and its natural enemies on hops in, 424.

D

- 2, 4-D (see 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
- Dacus cucurbitae*, ecology of, on cucurbits and tomatoes in Hawaii, 239, 240; quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156; measures against, 156, 240; food mixtures for adults of, 188; characters of stages of, 444.
- Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, in Hawaii, 175, 176, 395, 396; risks of introduction of, into U.S.A., 175, 176, 395, 396; quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A., 156; bionomics of, 176; parasites introduced into Hawaii against, 176; other measures and experiments against, 156, 175, 176, 395, 396; bait for, 176; food mixtures for adults of, 188; characters of stages of, 444.
- Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, bait-sprays and cover sprays against, on stone fruits and pear in New South Wales, 35, 43, 44; bait for, 36.
- Dacus longistylus*, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits and *Calotropis* in Egypt, 301.
- Dacus oleae* (on olive), in Israel, 62; in Italy, 33, 71; in Spain, 418; in Tripolitania, 72; bionomics of, 62, 418; parasites of, 418; insecticides against, 33, 72, 418.
- Dahlia*, *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Eritrea, 67.
- Dakota, North, miscellaneous pests in, 274.
- Dakota, South, *Epilachna varivestis* in, 220.
- Dalbergia sissoo*, Lepidoptera on, in Punjab, 27, 28.
- Dalopius*, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 434; food habits of, 434.

- Damson, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Germany, 421, 422; acaricides causing injury to, 422.
- Danaus plexippus*, new protozoa experimentally infecting, 257.
- Dandelion (see *Taraxacum vulgare*).
- Dargida procincta*, fungus destroying, on *Phalaris* in Oregon, 179.
- Dasyneura brassicae*, on rape in Sweden, 358.
- Dasyneura mali*, sprays against, on apple in New York, 348.
- Dates, *Cerutitis capitata* in, in Sicily, 72.
- Datura stramonium*, *Orosius argentatus* transmitting virus diseases of tobacco and lucerne to, in Australia, 41; S. African crucifer virus experimentally transmitted to, 140; experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 291.
- Datura tatula*, *Orosius argentatus* transmitting tobacco yellow-dwarf to, in Australia, 41.
- DDD (Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane), against Coleoptera, 22, 267, 309, 315; against Lepidoptera, 19, 22, 41, 104, 106, 107, 240, 255, 256, 270, 317, 386, 387, 389, 390; against *Lugus* spp., 108; against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 171; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 331; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 305, 306; against *Thrips tabaci*, 178; not increasing populations of *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; in dusts, 19, 22, 107, 108, 171, 178, 240, 255, 256, 315, 331, 386, 387, 389, 390; carriers for, 19; in sprays, 41, 104, 106, 107, 270, 305, 306, 309, 317, 389, 390, 393; soil treatment with, 22, 267; treatment of maize ears with, 107, 390; solutions of, 104, 390; emulsified solutions of, 106, 107, 108, 309, 389, 390; in wettable powder suspensions, 107, 108, 270, 305, 306, 309, 317; and sulphur, 255, 256; toxicity of, to mammals, 5; difficulties of bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347.
- DDT, against Aleurodids, 22, 234; against Aphids, 8, 43, 56, 108, 133, 170, 171, 253, 254, 257, 336, 342, 385, 386; favouring infestation by Aphids, 109, 134, 164, 203, 211, 261, 420; against Coccids, 87, 116, 206, 314, 315, 343, 373, 397, 423; favouring infestation by Coccids, 23, 24, 234, 343; not affecting populations of *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; against *Dysdercus*, 212, 213; against Jassids, 55, 109, 124, 134, 173, 205, 260, 273, 311, 354, 356, 398; against Mirids,
- 3, 8, 88, 108, 162, 214, 273, 278, 374, 401, 438; against *Nysius californicus*, 119; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 152, 153, 241, 331; against *Psylla*, 206; against ants, 33, 42, 325, 326; against Coleoptera, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 32, 40, 44, 45, 55, 65, 66, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 89, 90, 109, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 127, 129, 130, 135, 153, 159, 161, 162, 163, 171, 177, 184, 185, 186, 191, 193, 203, 206, 212, 221, 222, 229, 231, 242, 247, 250, 265, 267, 268, 284, 285, 296, 309, 311, 314, 315, 330, 341, 342, 351, 354, 358, 368, 400, 419, 420; against *Cydia pomonella*, 3, 34, 35, 41, 43, 110, 111, 134, 203, 237, 244, 261, 276; against other Lepidoptera, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 34, 35, 41, 42, 91, 99, 103, 106, 107, 113, 115, 132, 133, 136, 161, 162, 163, 170, 171, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 191, 202, 203, 205, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 240, 241, 250, 255, 256, 264, 270, 271, 272, 276, 311, 314, 317, 321, 324, 335, 336, 342, 346, 348, 350, 351, 354, 356, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 397, 398, 400, 411; favouring infestation by *Tortrix postvittana*, 134; effect of, on silkworm rearing, 65, 66; against Diptera, 33, 35, 44, 72, 82, 88, 95, 176, 186, 195, 240, 243, 255, 305, 306, 314, 344, 349, 354, 355, 357, 379, 395, 396, 418, 437; possibly favouring infestation by *Liriomyza*, 186; against grasshoppers, 87; against *Halotydeus destructor*, 40; ineffective against Tetranychid mites, 63, 406; favouring infestation by Tetranychid mites, 2, 41, 99, 134, 203, 211, 237, 261, 343; against *Polistes apachus*, 329; against sawflies, 67, 73, 179, 194, 203, 379, 405; against termites, 322, 414, 415; against thrips, 41, 42, 133, 162, 178, 243, 244, 311, 312, 332, 341, 358; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, 3, 34, 56, 57, 109, 111, 113, 206, 262, 276, 343, 437; predaceous mite killed by, 40; risks of, to bees, 14, 15, 152, 345, 352, 353, 401; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 26, 52, 53, 54, 66, 76, 82, 87, 122, 136, 173, 194, 231, 267, 305, 309, 345, 354, 355, 368, 388, 414, 418; testing of, on crayfish, 53, 54; mode and mechanism of insecticidal action of, 60, 61, 209, 232, 242, 352, 353, 388; sorption of, by chitin, 208, 209;

permeability of insect cuticle by, 368; effects of temperature on toxicity of, 53, 54, 87, 122, 163, 164, 173; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, 40, 208, 245, 332, 354, 418; and injury to plants, 13, 79, 89, 90, 104, 120, 124, 133, 164, 178, 202, 203, 212, 254, 314, 375, 392, 424; not impairing flavour of coffee, 297; residues of, on fruits, vegetables, etc., 16, 17, 87, 88, 133, 208, 221, 248, 360, 384, 387, 400, 446, 447; difficulty of removing residues of, from fruit, 208; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 5, 17, 119, 126, 171, 241, 249, 262; book on toxicology of, 262; in milk and fat of animals, 249, 347; cooking not affecting content of, in beef, 127; effect of, on fish, birds and other wild life, 91, 159, 193, 358; in aerosols, 5, 16, 42, 118, 119, 176, 184, 395, 396; generator producing "dry" aerosols of, 118, 119; slide coating for studying aerosol droplets containing, 253; mixtures producing smokes of, 117, 357, 415; in baits, 212, 221, 325, 355; in bait-sprays, 35, 44; in dusts, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 33, 40, 42, 55, 56, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 82, 87, 88, 89, 90, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 119, 124, 129, 130, 133, 152, 161, 162, 163, 170, 171, 178, 184, 185, 186, 191, 194, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 221, 222, 229, 231, 240, 241, 243, 244, 250, 255, 256, 260, 264, 273, 278, 284, 296, 315, 329, 331, 332, 335, 336, 341, 342, 345, 348, 351, 357, 358, 373, 386, 387, 389, 390, 400, 401, 404, 411, 414, 420, 423; impregnated dusts of, 171, 331; carriers for, 19, 60, 67, 124, 159, 170, 171, 194, 213, 296, 414; in sprays, 2, 3, 5, 9, 13, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 52, 55, 56, 57, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 82, 87, 88, 91, 95, 99, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 121, 127, 132, 133, 134, 152, 159, 161, 162, 163, 173, 176, 179, 183, 187, 188, 193, 202, 203, 205, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 221, 222, 229, 231, 240, 241, 244, 250, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 270, 276, 284, 285, 305, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 317, 325, 326, 331, 332, 335, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 354, 356, 358, 379, 385, 386, 389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 398, 400, 406, 411, 418, 419, 420, 423, 438; applied from mist blowers,

253, 311; application of, from aircraft 33, 91, 103, 163, 164, 244, 250, 273, 278, 315, 332, 342, 357, 358, 387, 437; treatment of aircraft with, against insects, 395, 396; treatment of maize ears with, 16, 107, 389, 400; pre-planting treatment of seedlings with, 243; soil treatment with, 13, 22, 40, 76, 120, 124, 159, 177, 247, 267, 268, 271, 272, 330, 355, 400, 424; treatment of trap-logs with, 32; uses of, against pests of stored products, 118, 119, 231, 324, 397, 398; impregnation of woollen fabrics with, 5, 191; coating for use of, as selective insecticide, 376; solutions of, 33, 52, 91, 103, 104, 207, 208, 325, 398, 418; emulsified solutions of, 9, 14, 16, 22, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 56, 104, 106, 107, 108, 115, 132, 133, 161, 162, 163, 179, 183, 187, 188, 202, 203, 205, 212, 221, 229, 240, 241, 244, 253, 254, 257, 258, 309, 312, 325, 326, 332, 345, 356, 374, 375, 385, 389, 390, 392, 400, 418, 423; in wettable powder suspensions, 2, 13, 25, 33, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 79, 82, 87, 88, 107, 108, 109, 121, 133, 134, 152, 159, 173, 179, 183, 202, 203, 205, 208, 212, 214, 229, 244, 250, 257, 265, 270, 305, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 317, 332, 335, 346, 349, 379, 386, 389, 397, 398, 418, 420, 423; effect of other ingredients on stability of wettable-powder suspensions of, 69; as dispersible wax, 257; with aldrin, 161, 163, 342; with BHC, 8, 9, 10, 15, 26, 52, 110, 119, 161, 162, 163, 164, 184, 185, 186, 212, 213, 243, 244, 264, 315, 341, 342, 345, 351, 358, 395; with bordeaux mixture, 132, 133, 258, 418; with other copper compounds, 133, 311; with calcium arsenate, 9, 10, 351; with chlordan, 118, 161, 162, 164, 184, 186, 240, 351, 396, 401; with chloroacetophenone, 118; with dichlorodifluoromethane, 395, 396; with β -dichloroethyl ether, 118; with diel-drin, 342; with dinitro compounds, 2, 41; with ferric oxide, 324; with hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 354; with lead arsenate, 99; with lime-sulphur, 258; with nicotine, 22, 41, 44, 110, 121; with oil emulsions, 16, 33, 116, 179, 187, 188, 206, 234, 240, 285, 392, 393, 397, 400; with parathion, 2, 99, 107, 110, 121, 152, 170, 171, 222, 336, 351, 386, 393, 420; with pyre-thrum, 52, 325, 395; with rotenone, 87; with sulphur, 8, 9, 10, 15, 133, 161, 162, 184, 185, 212, 243, 255, 264, 278, 315, 342, 346; fused dust

- of sulphur and, 22 ; with tar distillate, 285 ; with tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 22, 110, 121, 254, 332, 385 ; with thiocyanate, 118 ; with toxaphene, 10, 161, 162, 163, 240, 244, 255, 256, 341, 342, 345 ; aspects of joint action of other insecticides with, 52 ; adhesives for, 2, 285 ; factors affecting decomposition of, 163, 207, 208 ; bioassay of, 245, 334 ; difficulties of bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347 ; chemical methods of determining, 330, 360, 446 ; proprietary preparations of, 33, 65, 67, 72, 73, 76, 77, 129, 193, 194, 202, 231, 358 ; non-insecticidal isomer of, 209.
- DDT Analogues*, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes*, 322 ; sorption of, by chitin, 208. (See DDD, Di(p-ethylphenyl) dichloroethane, Fluoro-DDT, Methyl-DDT and Methoxy-DDT.)
- debellator*, *Alomya*.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*.
- decoratus*, *Eanus*.
- Decticus verrucivorus*, BHC against, in Italy, 66.
- Decylbenzene Sodium Sulphonate, as wetting agent in sprays, 112.
- Degeeria albiceps*, *Cadurcia leefmansii* recorded as, 218.
- Dehydrorotenone, oxidation of rotenone to, 207.
- Deiphobe incisa*, use of, predacious on Lepidopterous larvae in Punjab, 28.
- Dejeaniopalpus texensis*, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in U.S.A., 92 ; distribution of, 92.
- Delaware, parasites and biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 105, 329, 330.
- Delonix regia* (see *Poinciana*).
- Denmark, forest pests in, 291, 292 ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 130, 291 ; beneficial insects in, 292.
- denticornis*, *Hyalochloria*.
- dermestoides*, *Hylecoetus*.
- Dermolepida albohirtum*, soil treatments against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 218.
- derogata*, *Sylepta*.
- Derris*, against *Agromyza oryzae*, 299 ; against Aphids, 45, 171 ; against Coleoptera, 68, 90, 220, 231, 265 ; against *Coptosoma punctatissimum*, 96 ; against Mirids, 297, 298 ; against sawflies, 194 ; dusting with, 90, 171, 194, 220, 221, 297, 298 ; carriers for, 171, 298 ; oil-impregnated dust of, 171 ; spraying with, 45, 96, 220, 265, 299 ; ovicidal action of emulsion concentrate of, 299 ; rotenone contents of, 90, 171, 193, 194, 297, 298, 299 ; effect of drying on toxicity of roots of, 436 ; toxicity of, to fish, 193 ; review of data on toxicity of, to mammals, 5 ; proprietary preparation of, 231.
- desantisi*, *Apanteles*.
- deserticola*, *Septanychus*.
- Desmia funeralis*, parasites of, in U.S.A., 92.
- Desmoris* spp., BHC and DDT against, on *Helianthus annuus* in Nebraska, 113.
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus* ; *Ceroplastes* ; *Halotydeus* ; *Nosema* ; *Vasates (Phyllocoptes)*.
- Detal*, 231.
- detectus*, *Iridomyrmex*.
- detersa*, *Euxoa*.
- Deutzia*, relations of black Aphids to, in Holland, 128, 129.
- Deutzia scabra*, 128, 129.
- devastans*, *Empoasca*.
- deviatarsus*, *Septanychus*.
- Devinyl-pyrethrin I (see Allethrin).
- Dextrin, improving suspensibility of BHC, 69.
- DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
- Diabrotica*, insecticides against, on melon in California, 344.
- Diabrotica trivittata* (see *Acalymma*).
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, in U.S.A., 109, 311, 440 ; bionomics of, 440 ; insecticides against, on melon, 109 ; damaging stone fruits, 440 ; fungi infesting, 311.
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, tests of allethrin and pyrethrins against, 53.
- Diacrisia virginica*, BHC against, on *Helianthus annuus* in Nebraska, 113 ; DDT favouring infestation by, 113.
- diadema*, *Leskiopalpus*.
- Diadromus collaris* (see *Thyrealla*).
- Diaeetus rapae*, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in England, 376 ; not affected by schradan, 376.
- Dialkyl Nitroaryl Thiophosphates (mixtures of parathion and methyl-parathion), against Aphids, 166, 273, 385 ; against Coleoptera, 309, 380, 381 ; against mites, 166, 309 ; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 379 ; in sprays, 166, 273, 309, 380, 381, 385 ; applied from aircraft, 273 ; similar action of toxic constituents of, 379 ; prunes injured by, 380.

- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, parasite of, in Porto Rico, 267; laboratory tests of soil treatments against, 267.
- diaspidis*, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).
- Diaspis visci* (see *Carulaspis*).
- Diataraxia oleracea*, insecticide inhibiting enzyme of eggs and larvae of, 427.
- Diatomaceous Earth, as carrier for dust, 16.
- Diatraea*, parasite of, on *Setaria paniculifera* in Venezuela, 93.
- Diatraea albicrinella*, in sugar-cane and grasses in Peru, 431; parasite of, 431.
- Diatraea brunneascens*, on *Pennisetum bambusiforme* in Venezuela, 93.
- Diatraea busckella*, distribution and importance of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 93, 94; hybrid between *D. rosa* and, 93.
- Diatraea busckella rosa* (see *D. rosa*).
- Diatraea canella*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 93; *D. considerata* recorded as, in Mexico, 431.
- Diatraea cashmirensis* (see *Drasa*).
- Diatraea considerata*, on sugar-cane in Mexico, 431, 432; parasites of, 432.
- Diatraea grandiosella*, on sugar-cane and maize in Mexico, 431; parasites of, 431, 432.
- Diatraea impersonatella* (on sugar-cane) in Peru, 431; bionomics and distribution of, in Venezuela, 93, 94; parasite of, 93.
- Diatraea lineolata*, in Mexico, 431, 432; in Trinidad, 432; in Venezuela, 93, 94; on maize, 93, 94, 431, 432; on other plants, 93; parasites of, 93, 94, 432.
- Diatraea magnifactella*, on sugar-cane in Mexico, 431, 432; parasite of, 432.
- Diatraea pedibarbata*, on *Typha* and *Paspalum* in Venezuela, 93; parasite of, 93.
- Diatraea rosa*, distribution and importance of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 93, 94; parasites of, 93; experiments with *Paratheresia claripalpis* and, 93, 432; hybrid between *D. busckella* and, 93.
- Diatraea saccharalis*, in Mexico, 431, 432; in Peru, 430, 431; in Venezuela, 93, 94; on maize, 93, 94, 431, 432; on sugar-cane, 93, 94, 430, 431, 432; on other plants, 93, 431; parasites and biological control of, 93, 430, 431, 432.
- Diatraea sharinensis* (see *Chilotraea infuscata*).
- diatraeae*, *Apanteles*; *Lixophaga*.
- Dibrachys cavus* (*boucheanus*), bionomics of, as primary and secondary parasite of *Priophorus rubivorus* in California, 452.
- S - (1,2 - Dicarbethoxyethyl) O,O - Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, against Coleoptera, 336, 381; unsatisfactory against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 385; against mites, 333, 383; in aerosol, 336; in dust, 383; in sprays, 333, 336, 381, 385; and sulphur, 380.
- O - Dichlorobenzene, unsatisfactory against *Chlorophorus varius* in vines, 301.
- p-Dichlorobenzene, against clothes moths, 4; against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 13.
- 4,4'-Dichlorobenzophenone, as decomposition product of DDT, 208.
- 2,3 - Dichloro-1,1,4,4-tetrakis-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-butene, as decomposition product of DDT, 208.
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, as propellant for aerosols, 395, 396.
- Dichloroethyl Ether, use of, against cheese mites, 218-220; and DDT, in "dry" aerosol against pests of stored grain, 118; in emulsions with ethylene or propylene dichloride against *Hylobius radicis* in pines, 177; and oil, treatment of maize ears with, against Noctuids, 390.
- O,O-Di-2-chloroethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, insecticidal activity of, 201.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, preventing leaf-drop of *Citrus* due to insecticides, 165.
- Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane, against mites, 17, 88, 153, 154, 249, 337, 382; favouring infestation by *Pseudococcus aonidum*, 343; aerosol treatment of *Citrus* with, 249; in dusts, 17, 337, 382; in sprays, 17, 88, 153, 154, 337, 382.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, spraying with, against mites, 12, 88, 166, 342.
- 1,1 - Di(p-chlorophenyl) - 2,2 - dichloroethane (see DDD).
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)methyl carbinol (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
- 1,1 - Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
- Dichomeris eridantis*, Mantids predacious on, in Punjab, 28.
- Dichomeris rustica*, sprays against, on lucerne in Peru, 25.
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.

- Dicyclohexylamine Salt, of Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol (*q.v.*), 12, 41, 170, 337, 382.
- Dieleldrin [1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-6, 7-epoxy-1, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-diendomethanonaphthalene], varying effect of, on Aphid infestations, 108, 160, 185, 340; ineffective against Coccids, 315; slightly favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; against Coleoptera, 9, 10, 160, 161, 185, 239, 263, 278, 309, 315, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 381, 390; against *Empoasca abrupta*, 344; against *Fenusia pusilla*, 379; against grasshoppers, 268, 274; against *Hylemyia* spp., 243, 251, 252, 271, 310; against other Diptera, 176, 305, 306, 344, 379; against Lepidoptera, 9, 16, 19, 107, 108, 119, 120, 160, 161, 240, 270, 342, 346, 386, 391; against *Philaenus leucopthalmus*, 241, 331; effect of, on infestation by Tetranychid mites, 160, 185, 345; against thrips, 244, 332, 341; against *Vasates destructor*, 241; honeybees killed by, 345; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 122, 160, 176, 242, 268, 305, 309, 345, 388, 390; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 122; modes of insecticidal action of, 242, 388; solutions of, 263; emulsified solutions of, 107, 108, 160, 241, 243, 263, 268, 270, 274, 309, 332, 344, 390, 399; in wettable powder suspensions, 10, 107, 108, 270, 305, 306, 309, 332, 339, 346, 379, 381, 386; in aerosols, 16, 176, 331; in dusts, 9, 10, 16, 19, 108, 159, 160, 161, 185, 240, 241, 243, 251, 252, 271, 274, 315, 331, 332, 341, 342, 344, 386, 390; carriers for, 19, 159; in sprays, 10, 16, 107, 108, 160, 176, 239, 241, 244, 263, 268, 270, 274, 305, 306, 309, 315, 331, 332, 339, 341, 342, 344, 346, 379, 381, 386, 390, 391, 393, 399; applied from aircraft, 263, 332, 344; persistence of deposits of, on plants, 239, 245, 268, 332, 391, 399; question of absorption of, by plant tissue, 119, 120, 379; pre-planting treatment of seeds and seedlings with, 243, 310; treatment of soil or turf with, 10, 119, 120, 243, 251, 271, 278, 279, 340; bioassay of, in soil, 334; and DDT, 342; and sulphur, 239, 306, 346, 380; and tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 251, 252.
- Diene-one, 245.
- Diethoxythiophosphoric Acid Ester, of 7-Hydroxy-4-methyl Coumarin, tests of, in sprays against pests, 385.
- O, O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, tests of, in dusts against insects and *Septanychus*, 7.
- 1, 1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane, tests of, as an insecticide, 305, 306, 385, 389, 390, 391.
- Diethyl o-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 345.
- Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Paraoxon).
- O, O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).
- O, O-Diethyl S-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, insecticidal activity of, 201.
- O, S-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, insecticidal activity of, 201.
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- 1, 1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
- Digitalin, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Digitaria horizontalis*, *Cicadulina mbila* transmitting streak viruses to, in S. Africa, 144.
- Dihydrotrotenone, in sprays against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 107; persistence of toxicity of deposits of, 107, 207.
- Diisopropyl Fluorophosphonate, toxicity of, to insects, 346; action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174.
- O, O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, tests of, in dusts against insects and *Septanychus*, 7; divergent effects of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174.
- Dilan, 176, 381, 386, 387, 388, 392.
- Dill, effect of *Lygus oblineatus* on seed of, in U.S.A., 438.
- Dimeromicrus*, parasite of *Trypanea amoena* in Punjab, 28.
- 1, 1-Di(p-methoxyphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Dimethylbenzene, 245.
- Dimethyl o-Chloro-p-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see under Chloronitrophenyl).
- O, O-Dimethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Methyl-parathion).
- O, O-Dimethyl S-(2-oxo-2-ureidoethyl) Dithiophosphate (see S-Mercaptoacetylurea O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate).
- 1, 1-Di(p-methylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).

- Dimethyl Tetrachlorophthalate, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 322.
- Dimitre**, 153.
- diniana*, *Enarmonia* (*Grapholita*).
- dinianae*, *Phaeogenes scutellaris*.
- Dinitroamylphenol, spraying with triethanolamine salt of, against mites, 12.
- Dinitro-o-sec.-amylphenol, and oil emulsion in sprays against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 123, 383.
- Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol, triethanolamine salt of, in sprays against mites, 12, 333; sodium fluosilicate increasing insecticidal activity of, 272.
- Dinitrocetylphenylcrotonate, in sprays against mites, 12, 17, 88, 170, 382; in dusts against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 383; causing injury to strawberry, 383; and lead arsenate, 382.
- Dinitro-o-cresol, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 193, 285; against Aphids, 3, 130, 203, 422; against *Hyponomeuta padellus*, 202; in relation to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 203, 284, 381, 422; against *Psylla mali*, 422; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 231, 272, 368; permeability of insect cuticle by, 368; in dust, 231; in sprays, 3, 130, 193, 202, 203, 284, 285; effects of temperature and humidity on efficiency of, 422; effect of pH on toxicity of, 202, 272; and oil emulsion, 3, 130, 203, 284, 285; sodium fluosilicate increasing toxicity of, 272; and tar distillates, 193, 203; causing injury to plants, 203, 231, 422; risk to fish from, 193; as sodium and potassium salts, 272, 381, 422.
- Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, reducing effectiveness of dichloride emulsions against *Hylobius radicis*, 177; against mites, 2, 12, 17, 41, 87, 88, 170, 251, 337, 377, 382, 383; against *Typhlocyba tenerima*, 55; in dusts, 17, 337, 382; in sprays, 2, 12, 17, 41, 55, 87, 88, 251, 337, 377; and DDT, 2, 41; lime reducing efficiency of, 12; and monoethanolamine, 2; and parathion, 2; and sulphur, 382, 383; effect of, on plants, 55, 382; salts of, 12, 88, 170, 337, 382, 383.
- Dinoderus minutus*, factors affecting susceptibility of bamboo culms to, in Porto Rico, 268.
- Dioscorea* (see Yams).
- dioscoreae*, *Palaeopus* (see *P. costicollis*).
- Dioxane, as solvent, effect of, on penetration of organic phosphates into *Periplaneta americana*, 13.
- Diparopsis castanea* (Red Bollworm) (on cotton), in S. Africa, 211; in Nigeria, 214, 215; in Nyasaland, 214; in S. Rhodesia, 211, 212; in Sudan, 212; in Tanganyika, 213; bionomics of, 214, 215; insecticides against, 212, 214; cultural measures against, 211; possibly destroyed by *Heliothis armigera*, 211.
- Diphenylsulphone, action of, on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49.
- 1, 1-Diphenyl-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane, sorption of, by chitin, 208.
- Diphtheroglyphus maculata*, gen. et sp. n., on salted hides in Argentina, 220.
- Diplodia*, susceptibility of maize hybrids to *Pyrausta nubilalis* and, in Indiana, 385, 386.
- Diplogaster aerivora*, in *Heliothis armigera*, 98.
- Diplogaster labiata*, in *Eutetrapha tridentata*, 98.
- Diploxys fallax*, measures against, on rice in Madagascar, 288.
- Di-n-propyl p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174.
- Diptera, of New Zealand, 96.
- dipterophagus*, *Thysanus*.
- discedens*, *Phyllotreta striolata*.
- Discocerina*, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- Discocerina nitida*, 95.
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*).
- disputaria*, *Tephritis*.
- disstria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Distantiella theobroma*, bionomics of, on cacao in Nigeria and Gold Coast, 373, 374; eggs of, 374; DDT against, 374.
- β , β' -Dithiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
- Ditolytrichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
- Divarinychus floridensis* (see *Schizotetranychus*).
- divisus*, *Macrosteles*.
- DN-111, 12.
- DN-289, 12, 333.
- Dociostaurus maroccanus*, effect of humidity and temperature on eggs of, in Spain, 70; damaging cereals in Turkey, 141.
- Dodecyl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).
- sec.-Dodecyl Thiocyanate, 49.
- Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
- dolabratus*, *Miris*.
- Dolichoderus bituberculatus*, relation of, to pests of cacao in Java, 298

- Dolichos*, possible source of infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera* in S. Rhodesia, 211.
- Dolichos lablab*, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
- dolichos*, *Prodenia*.
- Dolomite, as carrier for dusts, 194, 195, 405.
- dolosa*, *Erythroneura*.
- domestica*, *Acheta* (*Gryllulus*, *Gryllus*) ; *Musca*.
- domesticum*, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
- dominica*, *Rhizopertha*.
- Doralis* (see *Aphis*).
- Doratifera vulnerans*, bionomics of, in New South Wales, 132.
- Doratopera atrosparsellus*, parasite of, on *Gynerium sagittatum* in Peru, 430.
- dorsalis*, *Chalepus* ; *Dacus ferrugineus*.
- dorsocastaneus*, *Neopristomerus appalachianus*.
- Dorysthenes hueglii* (Apple Root Borer), destruction of eggs of, in India, 29.
- Dosage-mortality Curves, 52, 117, 163.
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
- Dragonflies, destroying noxious insects, 24.
- Drasa*, gen. n., 429.
- Drasa cashmirensis*, synonymy of, 429.
- Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes*).
- Drifilm 9987, 51.
- Drosicha stebbingi* (Mango Mealybug), factors affecting hatching of eggs of, in India, 29 ; measures against, 29.
- Drosophila*, use of, for insecticide tests, 117, 245, 400.
- Drosophila melanogaster*, 117 ; rearing of, 400.
- drunmondi*, *Pseudobryobia* (*Petrobia*).
- dubiosus*, *Circulifer* (*Thamnotettix*).
- dubius*, *Aphytis* ; *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthus*).
- duplicatus*, *Necremnus*.
- Dusts, equipment for applying, 9, 171, 251 ; application of, from aircraft, 33, 135, 244, 278, 357, 358 ; sprays compared with, 10, 22, 339.
- Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
- dux*, *Spilochalcis*.
- Dysdercus* (on cotton), in S. Africa, 211 ; in Nyasaland, 214 ; in Tanganyika, 213 ; in W. Indies, 215 ; insecticides against, 212, 213.
- Dysdercus cardinalis*, on cotton in Tanganyika, 213.
- Dysdercus fasciatus* (on cotton), in S. Africa, 211 ; in S. Rhodesia, 212 ; in Sudan, 212 ; in Tanganyika, 213.
- Dysdercus intermedius* (on cotton), in S. Africa, 211 ; in S. Rhodesia, 212 ; in Tanganyika, 213.
- Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* (on cotton), in S. Africa, 211 ; in Tanganyika, 213.
- Dysdercus superstitionis* (on cotton), in Nigeria, 215 ; in S. Rhodesia, 212 ; in Sudan, 212.
- Dytiscus*, experiments with fluoro-DDT and, 232.

E

- E 605, 41, 43, 75, 222, 231, 355, 373.
- E 605a, 76.
- E 605f, 76, 77, 231, 406, 422.
- E-838, 308.
- E-1059, 308, 309.
- E-1817, 322.
- Enanus decoratus*, food habits of, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 434.
- Earias*, parasite of, in India, 27 ; on cotton in Tanganyika, 213.
- Earias biplaga*, seasonal activity of, on cotton in Nigeria, 214, 215.
- Earias insulana* (on cotton), seasonal activity of, in Nigeria, 214, 215 ; parasite of, in Persia, 205 ; in Sudan, 212, 368 ; measures against, 205, 212.
- Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
- Echinacea*, insecticidal activity of extract of, to *Culex fatigans*, 86.
- Echinochloa polystachya*, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Peru, 431.
- Echinops spinosus*, *Heliothis nubigera* on, in Egypt, 302.
- echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*.
- Economic Entomology, bibliography of, in Finland, 188 ; ecological background of problems of, 377.
- Egg-plant, *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 136 ; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting stolbur virus to, in Caucasus, 61.
- Egypt, miscellaneous pests in, 99, 301, 302 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 223.
- Elachertus petiolatus*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Elaeis guineensis*, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 218.
- electellum*, *Homoeosoma*.
- Electro-magnetic Radiation, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 176. (See Light, Ultra-violet Light and X-rays.)
- elegantalis*, *Leucinodes*.
- Eleusine indica*, *Cicadulina mbila* transmitting streak viruses to, in S. Africa, 144.
- Elgetol 50, 12

- ellipticus*, *Tetranychus*.
Elm, *Gossyparia spuria* on, in Persia, 205; *Physocnemum brevilineum* on, in Quebec, 281; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 124, 238; not transmitting *Ceratosomella ulmi* to, 281.
Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*).
Elm, Chinese (see *Ulmus pumila*).
Elm Bark Borer (see *Physocnemum brevilineum*).
elongatus, *Thysanus*.
elutella, *Ephestia*.
embryophagum, *Trichogramma*.
emigrata, *Perisierola*.
Empoasca, spray against, on lucerne in New South Wales, 356.
Empoasca abrupta, insecticides against, on melon in California, 109, 344.
Empoasca alfalfae, on cotton and leguminous plants in Queensland, 258, 260.
Empoasca bipunctata, dust against, on *Ulmus pumila* in California, 124; on other plants, 124.
Empoasca devastans, Chrysopid predaceous on, on cotton in Punjab, 29.
Empoasca fabae (in U.S.A.), on blueberry, 172; affecting seed production of lucerne, 273; on potato, 311; effects of damage by, on potato, 114; DDT against, 273, 311.
Empoasca maculata, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Queensland, 211, 258, 259, 260.
Empoasca terrae-reginae, not important on cotton in Queensland, 258, 260; on tomato, 260.
Empusa americana, outbreaks of, on blowflies in New York, 440; experiment with *Musca domestica* and, 440.
Empusa aphidis, investigations on, infesting Aphids in U.S.A., 180.
Empusa forficulae, fungus probably identical with, infesting *Forficula auricularia* in Oregon, 179.
Empusa fresenii, infesting Aphids in Oregon, 180.
Empusa grylli, infesting *Melanoplus* spp. in Oregon, 179.
Empusa muscae, infesting Syrphids, etc., in Oregon, 179.
Empusa planchoniana, infesting *Capitophorus fragariae* in Britain, 425.
Empusa sphaerosperma, infesting *Hypera punctata* in Oregon, 179.
Empusa thaxteriana, importance of, infesting *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in U.S.A., 180.
Empusa virescens, caterpillars killed by, in Oregon, 179.
- Enarmonia diniana*, on larch in Austria, 75, 364, 365, 424; bionomics of, 75; parasites and disease of, 365, 424.
Encyrtophyscus, gen. n., 91.
Encyrtophyscus flavoflagellatus, systematic position of, 91.
Encyrtus infelix (see *Eucomys*).
Endrosis lactella, bionomics of, in stored products in Britain, 304, 305; mite predacious on, 305; *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* mating with, 81.
Entomology, bibliography of, in Finland, 188; proceedings on international congress of, 297; book on, 410. (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora sphaerosperma (see *Empusa*).
Enzyme Systems, effects of phosphorus compounds, etc., on, 174, 175, 307, 308, 427.
Eomenacanthus stramineus, structure of cuticle of, 84.
Ephedrus japonicus, parasite of *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
Ephestia cautella, in stored products in U.S.A., 187; measures against, 187.
Ephestia elutella, in stored wheat in Britain, 187, 358, 359; bionomics of, 359, 406.
Ephestia kuehniella, fumigation of stored walnuts against, in California, 343, 344; hexaethyl tetraphosphate inhibiting enzyme of eggs of, 427.
Ephialtes grapholithae, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
Ephialtes sagax var. *laticeps*, parasite of *Pissodes validirostris* in Scotland, 78.
Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on beans and lima beans in U.S.A., 220, 308, 309, 336, 439; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, 439; *Podisus maculiventris* predacious on, 439; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 15, 53, 169, 247.
epilachnae, *Tetrastichus*.
epilinana, *Phalonia*.
Epinotia opposita, sprays against, on lucerne in Peru, 25.
epinotiae, *Apanteles*.
Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Epitrix cucumeris, mist sprays against, on potato in Wisconsin, 311.
Epitrix hirtipennis, on tobacco and vegetables in U.S.A., 171; dusts against, 171.
EPN (see Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Benzenethiophosphonate).
EPN-300, 270, 308, 309, 317, 380.

- Epochra canadensis*, DDT against, on currant and gooseberry in Manitoba, 88.
- equatorius*, *Tetranychus*.
- equestris*, *Merodon*.
- Eretmocerus serius*, climate affecting efficiency of, as parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, 18, 234.
- Ergotamine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- erichsonii*, *Pristiphora*.
- eridania*, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*, *Xylomyges*).
- eridantis*, *Dichomeris*.
- Eriococcus araucariae*, on *Araucaria robusta* in Bermuda, 150.
- Erioischia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Eriophyes essigi* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptura*).
- Eriophyes pyri*, forms of, on fruit trees in S. Africa, 144, 145; bionomics and control of pear-bud form of, 144, 145.
- Eriophyes vaccinii* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes vitis*, bionomics and importance of strains of, on vines in California, 447; treatments against, 447.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in Australia, 34, 35, 134, 261, 354; in Br. Columbia, 2, 3; in Colombia, 95; occurrence and measures against spread of, in Sweden, 130, 131, 357; in Switzerland, 203; in U.S.A., 111, 254; colonising oviposition scars of *Platypedia*, 254; natural enemies and biological control of, 34, 95, 111, 134, 254, 354; fumigation of apple stock against, 357; sprays against, 2, 3, 34, 35, 111, 130, 131; effect of DDT on infestation by, 34, 134, 203, 261, 354.
- Eriosoma lanuginosum*, unaffected by fluoro-DDT, 232.
- Eritrea, migrations of butterflies injurious in, 84; *Pantomorus godmani* on *Dahlia*, etc., in, 67; lists of insect pests in, 224.
- Ernobius mollis*, timber preservatives against, in S. Africa, 146.
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*.
- ervi*, *Bruchus*.
- Erythmelus helopeltidis*, sp. n., parasite of *Helopeltis cinchonae* in Malaya, 452.
- Erythroneura dolosa*, bionomics and control of, in Washington, 398.
- Erythroneura lawsoniana*, on apple in Ontario, 90.
- Erythroneura plena*, bionomics and control of, in Washington, 398.
- Eserine, effect of, on insect cholinesterases, 175; specific differences in susceptibility of insects to phosphorus compounds and, 378.
- espinosai*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- essigi*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
- Estigmene acraea* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 123, 160, 168, 390, 391; on sunflower, 113; on tomato, 255; granulosis virus of, 318; failure to infect, with diseases of other insects, 257, 318; tests and use of insecticides against, 113, 123, 160, 168, 390, 391; effect of DDT and DDD on infestation by, 113, 255.
- Ethoxy-DDT, sorption of, by chitin, 208.
- Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
- O - Ethyl - bis - O - p - nitrophenylthiophosphate, ineffective as contact insecticide, 201; not injuring plants, 112.
- S - Ethyl - bis - O - p - nitrophenylthiophosphate, ineffective as contact insecticide, 201.
- Ethyl Butyrate, esterase of *Tenebrio* hydrolysing, 427.
- Ethyl Metaphosphate, toxicity of, to insects, 346.
- Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Benzenephosphonate, toxicity of, to insects, 346.
- O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Benzenethiophosphonate (EPN), against Coleoptera, 250, 308, 309, 339, 380, 381; against Lepidoptera, 107, 270, 317, 346, 347; against mites, 12, 87, 278, 308, 309, 333, 383; against *Thrips tabaci*, 332; against Trypetids, 176, 305; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; divergent effect of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 175; in dusts, 278, 309, 383; in sprays, 12, 87, 107, 176, 250, 270, 305, 308, 309, 317, 332, 333, 339, 346, 347, 380, 381, 393; application of, from aeroplane, 278; duration of effectiveness of, 87, 332, 380; not causing injury to prune, 380; and sulphur, 346, 381.
- Ethylene Dibromide, effect on seed maize of fumigation with, alone and in mixtures, 395.
- Ethylene Dichloride, effect on maize seed of fumigation with, 395; (in emulsions), against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 13; against *Hylobius radicis*, 177; against Melolonthid larvae, 120; other fumigants mixed with, 177, 395; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 177.

- Ethylene Glycol, not formed in grain fumigated with ethylene oxide, 54.
- Ethylene Oxide, retention and determination of, in fumigated products, 54.
- Euantissa ornata* (see *Odontomantis*).
- Eucalyptus*, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Mauritius, 365; *Doratifera vulnerans* on, in New South Wales, 132.
- Eucalyptus acmenioides*, resistance of, to termites in Australia, 42.
- Eucalyptus maculata*, resistance of, to termites in Australia, 42; depletion of starch in, as measure against *Lycus* in New South Wales, 131, 132.
- Eucalyptus microcorys*, resistance of, to termites in Australia, 42.
- Eucalyptus pilularis*, resistance of, to termites in Australia, 42.
- Euchlaena mexicana*, *Diatraea saccharalis* in, in Peru, 431.
- Eucomys (Encyrtus) infelix*, parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in California, 266.
- eugenii*, *Anthonomus*.
- Eulan CN, mothproofing of woollen fabrics with, 5.
- Eulecanium coryli*, sprays against, on *Cornus* in Rhode Island, 314, 315.
- Eulecanium fletcheri*, insecticides ineffective against, on *Taxus* in Rhode Island, 314, 315.
- Eulecanium quercifex*, sprays against, on *Quercus palustris* in Rhode Island, 314, 315.
- Eulophus longulus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Spain, 418.
- Eulophus viridulus*, use and value of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 106, 329.
- Eumerus tuberculatus*, insecticides against, on *Narcissus* in Britain, 81.
- euonymi*, *Aphis*; *Unaspis*.
- Euonymus*, relations of Aphids to, in England and Holland, 48, 80, 128, 129, 198, 199.
- Euonymus bungeana* var. *semipersistens*, 129.
- Euonymus europaeus*, 80, 128, 198, 199.
- Euonymus* Scale (see *Unaspis euonymi*).
- Eupalopsis pavoniformis* (see *Tuckerella*).
- Eupelmus cyaniceps* var. *amicus*, hyperparasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Eupelmus urozonus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Spain, 418.
- Euphorbia*, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29.
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*.
- euphorbiae*, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifoliae*).
- Euphorus helopeltidis*, parasite of *Helopeltis* in Java, 298.
- Euplectromorpha viridiceps*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Euplectrus*, parasite of Noctuids in Hyderabad, 29.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (*phaeorrhoea*), low toxicity of BHC to, 283.
- Euproctis scintillans*, bionomics of, on *Cajanus cajan* in Mysore, 63.
- Europe, Coccids of, 292.
- European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
- European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Eurosta solidaginis*, time as factor in freezing of undercooled larvae of, 151.
- Eurygaster austriaca*, on cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- Eurygaster integriceps*, bionomics and importance of, on cereals in Turkey, 141; natural enemies and control of, 141.
- Eurygaster maura*, on cereals in Switzerland, 68.
- eurytheme*, *Colias*.
- Eurytoma*, parasite of *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
- Eurytoma rosae*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Spain, 418.
- Euscelis maculipennis*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 402; morphology, distribution and food-plants of, 402.
- Euscepes batatae* (see *E. postfasciatus*).
- Euscepes porcellus*, on sweet potato in W. Indies, 31.
- Euscepes postfasciatus*, survey of data on, on sweet potato, 31.
- Eutermes* (see *Nasutitermes* and *Trinervitermes*).
- Eutetraphytes*, synonymy of, 101.
- Eutetraphytes banksi*, type of genus, 101.
- Eutetrapha tridentata*, test of toxaphene against, on elm in Connecticut, 23; *Diplogaster labiata* infesting, 98.
- Eutettix tenellus* (see *Circulifer*).
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, on cotton in Brazil, 92.
- Euxoa detersa*, soil treatments against, on maize in Nebraska, 271.
- Euzophera cocciphaga*, attacking *Icerya purchasi* in Mysore, 29.

Euzophera melanostathma, predacious on *Tachardiella argentina* in Argentina, 92; new Braconid probably parasitic on, 92.

Evodia hupehensis, *Aphis citricidus* reared on, in Brazil, 136.

examinator, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*).

exempta, *Laphyrgma*.

exigua, *Laphyrgma*.

exiguus, *Pharoscymnus*.

exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).

exitiosus, *Nasutitermes* (*Eutermes*).

Exochomus flavipes, use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266; predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Persia, 207; parasite of, 207.

Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Persia, 206; parasite of, 207.

F

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Emoiasca*.

Fabrics (see Textiles).

fagi, *Cryptococcus*.

Fall Armyworm (see *Laphyrgma frugiperda*).

Fall Webworm, Spotless (see *Hyphantria textor*).

fallax, *Diploxyx*.

False Wireworm (see *Psammodes similis*).

Fan Palm (see *Washingtonia*).

Fan Palm Caterpillar (see *Litoprosopus coachella*).

farinae, *Tyroglyphus*.

fasciata, *Chrysopa cymbale*.

fasciatus, *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*; *Trichomalus*.

fatigans, *Culex*.

Feltia subterranea, dusts against, on tobacco in U.S.A., 170.

femoralis, *Cylas*; *Hercinothrips*.

femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus*.

Fennel, *Lugus oblineatus* damaging seed of, in U.S.A., 438.

Fenusia pusilla, sprays against, on *Betula populifolia* in Rhode Island, 379.

Ferric Chloride, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60; catalysing dehydrochlorination of DDT, 208.

Ferric Oxide, and DDT, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, 324.

Ferrisia virgata, on cacao in W. Africa, 47, 289, 304, 370, 371, 373; relation of, to cacao viruses, 47, 370, 371; on *Leucaena*, 304; parasites of, 289; tests of dusts against, 373.

ferruginea-striata, *Aphis*.

ferrugineum, *Tribolium* (see *T. castaneum*).

ferrugineus, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*); *Laemophloeus*.

Ficus bengalensis, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29.

Ficus carica (see Fig.).

Ficus thonningii, pests of, in Ivory Coast, 227.

ficus, *Chrysomphalus*; *Lepidosaphes*.

Fieberiella florii, transmitting aster yellows virus to celery in California, 402; morphology, distribution and food-plants of, 402.

Field Cricket, Black (see *Acheta assimilis*).

Fig, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in W. Australia, 34, 355; insects on, in California, 185, 328; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206.

Fig Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).

Fiji, *Perkinsiella vitiensis* transmitting Fiji disease in sugar-cane and *Saccharum spontaneum* in, 217; biological control of *Promecotheca reichei* on coconut in, 263.

filamentosus, *Pseudococcus*.

Filberts (see *Corylus avellana*).

Filicin, insecticidal activity of extract of, to *Culex fatigans*, 86.

filipendulae, *Zygæna*.

Finland, forest pests in, 406; *Rhynchites cupreus* on apple, etc., in, 302; bibliography of entomology in, 188; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.

fiscellaria, *Lambdina*.

Fish, effects of insecticides on, 159, 193.

Fish Oil, emulsion of, against *Leucinodes elegantalis*, 136; and diesel oil, 136.

Flame-throwers, against locusts, 97.

flava, *Hoplocampa*.

flaveolatum, *Agrypon*.

flavescens, *Sitona*.

flavipes, *Exochomus*; *Reticulitermes*.

flavocapitatus, *Colladonus*.

flavoflagellatus, *Encyrtophyescus* (*Physeus*).

flavolineatus, *Macrodactylus*.

flavoorbitalis, *Cremastus*.

flavopicta, *Spilochalcis*.

flavus, *Microterys*; *Thrips*; *Tychius*.

Flax, Halticids on, in Italy, 65; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* damaging, in Persia, 207; pests of, in Sweden, 130, 358.

Flea-beetle, Oak (see *Haltica quercetorum*).

Flea-weevil, Apple (see *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*).

- fletcheri*, *Eulecanium (Lecanium)*.
floccifera, *Pulvinaria*.
floralis, *Nemorilla*.
 Florida, *Citrus* pests in, 11, 181, 233, 377, 378, 437; mite on avocado and mango in, 17; tobacco pests in, 170, 171; quarantine against *Graphognathus* in, 157; Tachinid parasites of pests in, 91, 92; fungi infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in, 11, 12, 181; insect eggs on aircraft arriving in, 122.
 Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus fucus*).
floridanus, *Horismenus*.
floridensis, *Schizotetranychus (Divarinychus)*.
florii, *Fieberiella*.
 Flour, *Rhizopertha dominica* in, 84; used in rearing and studies of other pests, 188, 246, 409; injury to grain by Pentatomids impairing, 141; tainting of, from BHC treated stored wheat, 231; as carrier for fungus spores, 439.
 Flour Beetle (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
 Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
 Fluorescein, dusting of crops with sodium salt of, to mark bees, 155, 156.
 Fluoro-DDT, not increasing populations of *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; ineffective against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 381; against Lepidoptera, 41, 107, 108, 240; against *Thrips tabaci*, 178; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 232, 305; mode and mechanism of action of, on arthropods, 208, 232; in dusts, 178, 240; in sprays, 107, 108, 305, 381, 393; emulsified solutions of, 107, 108, 232; in wettable powder suspensions, 107, 108, 305, 381.
forbesi, *Quadraspidiotus (Aspidiotus)*.
forbesii, *Cerosipha (Aphis)*.
Forcipomyia ashanti, pollinating cacao in Gold Coast, 285.
Forcipomyia ingrami, pollinating cacao in Gold Coast, 285.
Forcipomyia quasi-ingrami, pollinating cacao in Trinidad, 285.
 Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
 Forests, pests of, in Australia, 132; pests of, in Austria, 75, 77, 192, 364, 365; weevils in, in Britain, 78; pests of, in Canada, 54, 55, 91, 151, 152, 216, 281, 434, 435; pests of, in Denmark, 291, 292; pests of, in Finland, 406; Scolytids in, in Germany, 32, 77, 191, 192; pests of, in Holland, 405; pests of, in New Zealand, 365; history of insects in, in Sweden, 140; pests of, in Switzerland, 191, 192, 281; pests of, in U.S.A., 55, 120, 234, 314, 315.
Forficula auricularia, bait for, damaging garden plants in New South Wales, 36; *Empusa* infesting, in Oregon, 179.
 Formaldehyde, solution of, in trap for *Myzus persicae*, 359; uses of, in mothproofing of wool, 5, 191.
Formica fusca, attacking *Malacosoma disstria* in Ontario, 155.
Formica rufa pratensis, used in actometer for testing insecticides, 74.
formicarius, *Cylas*.
Formicococcus tafoensis, on *Ceiba* and cacao in W. Africa, 304.
 Formosa, Pyralids on sugar-cane in, 429; parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* introduced into California from, 182.
formosanus, *Coptotermes*.
fornicatus, *Xyleborus*.
foveolatus, *Goniozus*.
fragaefolii, *Capitophorus*.
Fragaria spp., Aphids on, in California, 319; used in experiments with Aphids and strawberry virus diseases, 319, 426. (See Strawberry.)
fragariae, *Ancylis* (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus (Pentatrichopus)*.
 France, Coccids of, 292; injurious Coleoptera in, 226, 227, 230, 362; study on phases and subspecies of *Locusta migratoria* in, 224-226, 227, 228; summaries of plant quarantine restrictions in, 157, 223; Bruchid imported into Belgium in lentils from, 83.
Frankliniella tritici, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 341.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
 Freon-12 (see Dichlorodifluoromethane).
Friscanarus, congeneric with *Colladonus* (q.v.), 446.
frit, *Oscinella*.
froggatti, *Typhlocyba*.
frugiperda, *Laphygma*.
 Fruit, Dried, *Ephestia cautella* in, 187; recovery of ethylene oxide from fumigated, 54.
 Fruit-fly, Blueberry (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
 Fruit-fly, Currant (see *Epochra canadensis*).
 Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
 Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).

- Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
 Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
frustralis, *Loxostege*.
 Fruttasan, 72.
fugax, *Hylemyia*.
 Fuller's Earth, as carrier for dusts, 321.
fulva, *Polistiphaga*.
fulvus, *Desmoris*.
fumiferana, *Choristoneura (Archips)*.
 Fumigants, types of tents for use with, 125, 126; apparatus for testing, against greenhouse pests, 437.
Fundella, on banana in Bermuda, 150.
Fundella pellucens, 150.
funeralis, *Desmia*.
 Fungi, Entomogenous, 11, 12, 40, 135, 149, 179, 180, 181, 206, 254, 277, 311, 410, 425, 436, 439, 440, 443; use of, 439, 440, 443.
 Fungi, Injurious, 42, 55, 61, 150, 217, 289, 292, 349, 381, 382, 385, 386; relation of insects to, 64, 216, 276, 277, 281, 290, 424, 425.
Furcaspis oceanica, parasites and biological control of, on coconut in Pacific Is., 444.
Fusarium juriuanum, infesting Coccids in Persia, 206.
Fusarium lateritium, *Curculio nucum* favouring infestation of nuts of *Corylus avellana* by, in Britain, 425.
fusca, *Formica*; *Phytolyma lata*.
fuscomaculatus, *Oxycaulus*; *Rogas (Rhoga)*.
- G**
- gahani*, *Pseudococcus*.
Galleria mellonella, used in tests of insecticides, 378.
gallica, *Locusta migratoria*.
 Gamma Rays, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 176.
 Gammexane, 215.
 Gardenia, pests of, in greenhouses in California, 265, 266.
 Garry Oak (see *Quercus garryana*).
 Garry Oak Looper (see *Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria*).
gaspeianus, *Syndipnus*.
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis (see *Eutinobothrus*).
Gastroidea viridula (see *Gastrophysa*).
Gastrophysa cyanea, used for insecticide test, 117.
Gastrophysa viridula, bionomics of, in France, 226.
gelechiae, *Bracon (Microbracon)*.
- gemellata* Rossi, *Chrysomela (Chrysolina)* (see *C. quadrigemina*).
geminatus, *Colladonus*.
gummatalis, *Anticarsia*.
Genea aurea, sp. n., parasite of *Tetralopha subcanalis* in U.S.A., 91.
 Georgia, pests of peach in, 13, 380; pests of tobacco in, 170, 171; quarantine against *Graphognathus* in, 157.
germanica, *Blattella (Blatta)*.
germanicus, *Rhynchosites*.
 Germany, forest pests in, 32, 77, 191, 192, 282; *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, 406; orchard pests in, 193, 421, 422; pests of vegetables and root crops in, 76, 230; insects and virus disease of rape in, 360; thrips on wheat in, 76; insects predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in, 422.
Gesapon, 76.
Gesarol, 65, 67, 72, 73, 76, 77, 129, 193, 194, 202, 231, 358.
gestroi, *Hispa*.
gifuensis, *Macrocentrus*.
gigas, *Petrognatha*.
Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).
Giló (see *Solanum gilo*).
Gilpinia hercyniae (Spruce Sawfly), Elaterids destroying, in Canada, 434.
 Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Girdharia tauromma, gen. et sp. n., on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 429; in Indo-China, 429.
Gix, 232.
Gladiolus, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Australia, 42.
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Tetranychus ellipticus* on, in Indiana, 23.
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
 Glucose, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 440.
 Glue, BHC in, against *Lyctus*, 42.
 Glyoxal, use of, in mothproofing of wool, 5.
Gnorimoschema baccharisella, *Saissetia oleae* in galls of, on *Baccharis* in California, 254.
Gnorimoschema heliopa, measures against, on tobacco in New South Wales, 221.
Gnorimoschema ocellatella, sprays against, on beet in Persia, 205.
Gnorimoschema operculella, in S. America, 58, 92; in Australia, 39, 42, 58, 132, 133, 221, 324, 326, 327; in Bermuda, 58, 149, 150; in Hawaii, 58; in Italy, 58; in U.S.A., 16, 22, 256, 397; on field potatoes, 22, 39, 42, 149, 150, 324, 326; on stored potatoes, 16, 324, 397; on tobacco, 221; on tomato, 132, 133, 150, 256;

- parasites and biological control of, 39, 58, 92, 149, 150; insecticides against, 22, 42, 221, 256, 324, 397; toxicity to, of potatoes grown in insecticide-treated soil, 16; cultural measures against, 324, 326; mass rearing of *Macrocentrus aencylivorus* on, 58, 256, 279; new protozoa infecting cultures of, 256.
- godmani*, *Pantomorus*.
- Gold Coast, pests and virus diseases of cacao in, 47, 303, 304, 369-374; alternative host plants of cacao viruses in, 47, 304, 370, 372; relations of ants to cacao pests in, 304, 369, 372, 373; natural enemies and biological control of cacao mealybugs in, 304, 370, 372, 373; Ceratopogonids pollinating cacao in, 284.
- Goldenrod (see *Solidago*).
- Golf Greens (see *Turf*).
- Goniozus foveolatus* (*hortorum*), parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Gonipterus scutellatus*, bionomics and biological control of, on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, 365, 366.
- Gonypeta punctata*, predacious on *Hapalia machaeralis* in Coorg, 28.
- Gooseberry, *Epochra canadensis* on, in Canada, 88; DDT residues on fruits of, 88.
- Goryphus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Goryphus inferus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Gossyparia spuria*, on elm and *Fraxinus* in Persia, 205.
- gossypiella*, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, *Aphis*; *Phenacoccus*.
gossypiperda, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
gothica, *Neokolla*.
- Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).
- graminis*, *Antonina*.
- graminum*, *Stenothrips*; *Toxoptera*.
- granaria*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Oligota*.
- granarium*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*).
- Granary Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
- grandiosella*, *Diatraea*.
grandis, *Anthonomus*.
- Grape-berry Moths (see *Polychrosis botana* and *P. viteana*).
- Grapefruit, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, 150; (fruits), quarantine treatment of, against *Anastrepha ludens* in U.S.A., 156; *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, 236.
- Graphocephala coccinea*, on blueberry in New Jersey, 172, 173; sprays against, 173.
- Graphognathus*, quarantine legislation against, in U.S.A., 157.
- Grapholita diniana* (see *Enarmonia*).
- Grapholita* (*Grapholitha*) *molesta*, *nigricana* and *packardi* (see *Cydia*).
- grapholithae*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
- Grass, Canary (see *Phalaris*).
- Grass, Kentucky Blue (see *Poa pratensis*).
- Grass, Rye (see *Lolium perenne*).
- Grass Scale, Rhodes (see *Antonina graminis*).
- Grasses, experiments with *Cicadulina mbila* and streak viruses of, in S. Africa, 144; termites damaging, in southern Africa, 138, 142, 143; *Diatraea* spp. on, in S. America, 93, 431; insects damaging, in Australia, 39, 40, 356, 408, 410; *Heptalus lupulinus* damaging, in Britain, 83; *Oxycanus cervinatus* damaging, in New Zealand, 411; insects damaging, in U.S.A., 19, 57, 179, 276, 400, 401; cereal pests on, 69, 276, 300. (See *Turf*.)
- Grasshopper, Little Plague (see *Austroicetes cruciata*).
- Grasshopper, Red-legged (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).
- Grasshoppers (see *Locusts*).
- Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
grenadensis, *Ipobracon*.
grisescens, *Lydella stabulans*.
- Groundnuts, new Tetranychid on, in Hawaii, 102; new grasshopper damaging, in Tanganyika Territory, 366; insecticide residues on hay from, 249; (stored), unfavourable food for *Endrosis lactella*, 305.
- Gryllotalpa africana*, in Persia, 207.
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, plants damaged by, in Switzerland and Persia, 68, 207; bait for, 207.
- Gryllotalpa unispina*, in Persia, 207.
- Gryllotalpa vulgaris* (see *G. gryllotalpa*).
Gryllulus (see *Acheta*).
- Guadeloupe, *Euscepes porcellus* on sweet potato in, 31.
- Guatemala, Drosophilid predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, 82; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- guentheri*, *Tolype*.
- Guiana, British, parasite of *Castnia licoides* in, 93.
- Guiglia schauinslandi*, bionomics of, in New Zealand, 365.

Gum, improving suspensibility of BHC, 69.
guttatipennis, *Tropidomantis*.
Gynerium sagittatum, *Doratoperas atrosparsellus* on, in Peru, 430.
Gyponana, on blueberry in New Jersey, 172, 173; spray against, 173.
Gypsum, as carrier for dust, 194.

H.

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*).
Habrocytus, parasite of *Trypanea amoena* in Punjab, 28.
Habrolepis pascuorum, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Algeria, 362; in Spain and Sicily, 362; bionomics of, 362.
haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*.
Hagedashia hagedash, destroying Lamellicorn larvae in S. Africa, 100.
hageni, *Conwentzia*.
Hairy Cucumber (see *Cucumis melo* var. *chate*).
Haiti, new Tetranychid on cassava in, 102.
haitiensis, *Tetrastichus*.
Halotydeus destructor (in Australia), aestivating eggs of, 327, 328; measures against, damaging subterranean clover, 40.
Haltica ambiens, toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, 321.
Haltica quercketorum, dusts against, on strawberry in Holland, 129.
Haltica sylvia, on blueberry in Canada and U.S.A., 20; bionomics and control of, 20.
Haltica torquata, *H. sylvia* recorded as, in Canada and Maine, 20.
Halticus bracteatus, on tobacco and vegetables in U.S.A., 171; dusts against, 171.
hampei, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).
Hapalia machaeralis, Mantids predacious on, on teak in Coorg, 28.
Haplothrips tritici, on wheat in Germany, 76.
Harlequin Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
Harmonia axyridis (see *Coccinella*).
hartii, *Aspidiella*.
Harvester Termite, Snouted (see *Trinervitermes*).
harveyi, *Bessa* (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
havilandi, *Microtermes*; *Trinervitermes*.

Hawaii, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in, 216; Trypetids in, 175, 176, 239, 444; list of introduced insect pests in, 216; new Tetranychids on cultivated plants in, 102; doubtful occurrence of *Tetranychus telarius* in, 102; beneficial insects introduced into, against pests, 58, 82, 176; legislation and precautions against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, 156, 175, 223, 395, 396; parasite of *Antonina graminis* introduced into Texas from, 400.
hawaiensis, *Paratetranychus*.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
haywardi, *Apanteles*; *Marietta*.
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
Heat (vapour), treatment of fruits, etc., with, against pests, 156.
hebetor, *Bracon*.
hederae, *Aspidiotus*.
heidemanni, *Idiodonus*.
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflowers).
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (see *A. padi*).
Heliconia bihai, *Castnia licooides* in, in Br. Guiana, 93.
Helicopters, use of, for applying insecticidal dusts, 135, 315.
helipa, *Gnorimoschema*.
Heliosis spp., insecticidal activity of extracts of, 122.
Heliothis armigera, in S. Africa, 211; in Australia, 132, 133, 210, 211, 221, 260, 356; parasite of, in India, 27; in S. Rhodesia, 211; in Sudan, 212; in Tanganyika, 213; in Turkey, 141; in U.S.A., 7, 8, 9, 16, 106, 123, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 186, 187, 188, 240, 256, 342, 350, 351, 386, 389, 392, 400; on *Capsicum*, 186; on cotton, 7, 8, 9, 123, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 210, 211, 212, 213, 260, 342, 350, 351; on lucerne, 356; on maize, 16, 106, 141, 187, 188, 211, 389, 392, 400; on tobacco, 221, 386; on tomato, 132, 133, 240, 256; correlation between infestation of maize and tomato by, 392; soil fertility reducing infestation of maize by, 106; nematode infesting, 98; tests and uses of insecticides against, 7, 8, 9, 16, 53, 106, 123, 132, 133, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 186, 187, 188, 210, 211, 213, 221, 240, 256, 342, 350, 351, 356, 386, 389, 392, 400; destroying *Diparopsis castanea*, 211.
Heliothis nubigera, bionomics and control of, on watermelon in Egypt, 302.
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).

- Heliothis virescens* (on cotton), insects predacious on, in Peru, 264; in Texas, 160; dusts against, 160, 264.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, used for insecticide tests, 117.
- Helminthosporium torulosum*, 150.
- helopeltidis*, *Erythmelus*; *Euphorus*.
- Helopeltis*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cacao in Java, 297, 298; on cotton in Tanganyika and Nigeria, 213, 214; measures and experiments against, 214, 297.
- Helopeltis antonii*, on cacao in Java, 297.
- Helopeltis bergrothi* var. *ruberinervis*, in Gold Coast, 374; eggs of, 374.
- Helopeltis cinchonae*, new parasite of, on tea in Malaya, 452.
- Helopeltis theivora*, on cacao in Java, 297.
- Helopeltis westwoodii*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 373.
- helvolus*, *Metaphycus*.
- Hemiberlesia camelliae*, auct. (see *H. rapax*).
- Hemiberlesia cyanophylli*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, mites predacious on cultures of, in California, 153.
- Hemiberlesia palmae*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, parasite of, on *Buxus* in Persia, 204.
- hemipterus*, *Metamasius*.
- Hemisarcopes malus*, attacking *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Bermuda, 149; imported into Bermuda on *Chilocorus*, 149; sprays against, attacking cultures of *Hemiberlesia lataniae* in California, 153, 154.
- hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeeae*).
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, unaffected by schradan as a systemic insecticide, 169.
- Hemiteles tenuipes*, possibly parasitising *Angitia punctoria* in Switzerland, 420.
- Hemlock, Canadian (see *Tsuga canadensis*).
- Hepialus lupulinus*, parasite of, in Britain, 83; plants attacked by, 83.
- Heptachlor [1 (or 3a), 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-heptachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-endomethanoindene], against *Acheta assimilis*, 274; against Coleoptera, 7, 21; against Lepidoptera, 104, 107, 386; method of applying, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, 252; against *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, 399; against *Philautus leucophthalmus*, 331; toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 305; against *Thrips tabaci*, 244, 332; solution of, 104; emulsified solutions of, 332, 399; wettable-powder suspensions of, 107, 305, 332; in dusts, 7, 332, 386; in sprays, 104, 107, 244, 305, 331, 332, 399; treatment of turf with, 21; duration of effectiveness of, 274, 332, 399; and tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 252.
- Heracleum sphondylium*, *Ceuthorrhynchus apicalis* on, in France, 362.
- Hericinothrips femoralis*, unaffected by schradan as a systemic insecticide, 169.
- herculeanus*, *Camponotus*.
- hercyniae*, *Gilpinia*.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*.
- Heteroligus meles*, bionomics of, on coffee in Fr. Sudan, 300.
- Heteronychus claudius* (see *Heteroligus meles*).
- Heteronychus plebeius*, bionomics and control of, on rice in Madagascar, 288.
- Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, oxygenated dimer of, against grasshoppers and *Acheta assimilis*, 274.
- Hexachloroethane, fumigation with, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 13.
- Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, 261; against Aphids, 34, 35, 43, 85, 168, 171, 248, 257, 258; unsatisfactory in bait and bait-spray against fruit-flies, 44, 354, 355; unsatisfactory against Lepidoptera, 3, 13; against mites, 34, 35, 41, 85, 86, 168, 248, 249, 314, 315, 354, 382, 404; strain of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to, 314; against *Pseudococcus citri*, 63, 86, 168; ineffective against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 42; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* not affected by, 168; unsatisfactory against *Typhlocyba* spp., 55, 354; anti-esterase activity of, 427; specific differences in susceptibility of insects to related compounds and, 378; effect of, on plants, 85; in aerosols, 168, 248, 249, 313, 314; in dusts, 171, 382; applied as mist, 85; in sprays, 3, 13, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 55, 63, 85, 86, 257, 258, 354, 404; reducing effectiveness of DDT, 354; incompatible with lime-sulphur, 258; tetraethyl pyrophosphate and sesame oil used with, 85, 86; tetraethyl pyrophosphate as constituent of, 248, 427; proprietary preparation containing, 85, 86; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 86; plants not injured by vapour of, 85.

- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Pinnaspis strachani* on, in Bermuda, 150.
hicorniae, *Tetranychus*.
 Hides, new mite infesting, in Argentina, 220.
Hierodula, predacious on *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, 28.
Hierodula coarctata, predacious on Lepidoptera in Punjab, 28; use of, against *Plecoptera reflexa*, 28.
higginsi, *Platynaspis*.
hipparchia, *Phobetron*.
Hippelates pallipes, on apple in Colombia, 95.
Hippodamia, effect on, of insecticides against *Citrus* pests in California, 343.
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264.
Hippopsis lemniscata, BHC and DDT against, on sunflower in Nebraska, 113.
Hirsutella besseyi, associated with mortality of *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, 11, 12, 181; effects of sprays containing sulphur on, 181.
Hirsutella thompsonii, associated with mortality of *Phyllocoptuta oleivorus* in Florida, 11, 12.
hirtipennis, *Epitrix*.
Hipsa gestroi, factors affecting outbreaks of, on rice in Madagascar, 288; measures against, 288.
hispoidea, *Magdalisa*.
histrionica, *Murgantia*.
Hodotermes, habits and control of, in S. Rhodesia, 138.
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, in stored products in Britain, 80, 305; bionomics of, 81; mite predacious on, 81.
 Holland, pests of mushrooms in, 194; pests of conifers in, 194, 405, 406; orchard pests in, 127, 196, 197; pests of small fruits in, 129, 404; food-plants of *Aphis fabae* and related Aphids in, 127-129; Aphids and virus diseases of turnip and potato in, 196, 359, 360; beneficial insects in, 128, 405.
 Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
Homalotylus, parasite of *Scymnus* in Persia, 205.
Homoeosoma electellum, on sunflowers in U.S.A., 113, 250; attacking *Citrus*, 250; insecticides against, 113, 250.
 Honey, in baits, 124, 325, 329; used for feeding insects, 58, 188, 236, 319.
Hoplocampa brevis (on pear), in Belgium, 421; in Italy, 73; in Switzerland, 203; measures against, 73, 203.
Hoplocampa flava (on stone fruits), in Belgium, 421; in Italy, 67; in Switzerland, 203; sprays against, 67, 203.
Hoplocampa minuta (on plum), in Belgium, 421; in Italy, 67; in Switzerland, 203; sprays against, 67, 203.
Hoplocampa testudinea (on apple), in Belgium, 421; sprays against, in Britain, 425.
 Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in England and Germany, 376, 406; translocation of schradan in, 428.
Horcias noblellus, on cotton-in Brazil, 92.
Horismenus floridanus, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
Horistonotus uhleri, insecticides against, damaging maize in S. Carolina, 399.
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
hortorum, *Goniozus* (see *G. foveolatus*).
 House Cricket (see *Acheta domesticus*).
House Moth, Brown (see *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*).
 House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
Howardula phyllotretae, 158.
howitti, *Aphodius*.
hueglii, *Dorysthenes*.
 Humidity, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 30, 70, 407; relation of other insects to, 24, 29, 81, 235, 236, 304, 369; relation of mites to, 237, 327, 328, 424; importance of, in use of entomogenous fungi, 440; effect of, on insecticide mixtures, 172.
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*.
Hyadaphis sii, on celery in California, 445; experiments with virus diseases of plants and, 445, 449, 450.
Hyalesthes obsoletus, food-plants and relation to stolbur virus of, in U.S.S.R., 61, 62; manner of feeding of, in relation to varieties of tomato, 62.
Hyalochloria denticornis, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; toxicity of insecticides to, 264.
Hyalopterus arundinis, insecticides against, on plum in Br. Columbia and Ohio, 3, 340.
Hyblaea puera, Mantid predacious on, in India, 28.
 Hyderabad, Noctuids on castor, etc., and their parasites in, 28, 29.
 Hydrazobenzene, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49.
 Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, tent fumigation of *Citrus* with, against Coccids, 125, 146, 233, 249; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, 146,

- 436 ; tests of, alone and with aerosols against *Paratetranychus citri*, 249 ; types of fumigation tents for, 125, 126 ; treatment of apple stock with, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 357 ; as greenhouse fumigant against *Saissetia coffeae*, 266 ; effect of, on diapausing eggs and pupae of insects, 61.
- Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, not main cause of insecticidal action of DDT, 209.
- Hydroquinone, retarding decomposition of insecticides, 207.
- 7-Hydroxy-4-methyl Coumarin, diethoxy thiophosphoric acid ester of, tests of, in sprays against pests, 308, 385.
- (2-Hydroxy-5-phenylbenzyl) - dimethyl Ammonium Chloride, Dimethyl Carbamate of, divergent effects of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 175.
- m-Hydroxyphenyltrimethyl Ammonium Bromide, N - p - Chlorophenyl - N - methylcarbamate of, inhibition of insect cholinesterases by, 175.
- 3,5-Hydroxystilbene (see Pinosylin).
- Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*) *obscurus*, on clover in Switzerland, 68.
- Hylecoetus dermestoides*, bionomics of, on beech in Denmark, 292.
- Hylemyia*, characters and distribution of species of, on crucifers in Canada, 433.
- Hylemyia antiqua* (on onion), in Germany, 76 ; dusts against, in New York, 251.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 426 ; in Canada, 433 ; in Washington, 242, 243, 271 ; bionomics of, 426, 433 ; insecticides against, 242, 243, 271.
- Hylemyia cilicrura*, treatments of lima bean seed against, in California, 310 ; bionomics of, on crucifers, etc., in Canada, 433.
- Hylemyia crucifera*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Canada, 433.
- Hylemyia fugax*, on crucifers in eastern Canada, 433.
- Hylemyia planipalpis*, bionomics of, on radish in Canada, 433.
- Hylemyia trichodactyla*, bionomics of, on crucifers, etc., in Canada, 433.
- Hylesinus vestitus*, DDT against, on pistachio in Persia, 206.
- Hylobius abietis*, on larch and pine in Britain, 78 ; experiments against, 78.
- Hylobius radicis* (Pine Root Collar Weevil), treatments against, on *pinus* spp. in Wisconsin, 176, 177.
- Hylotrupes bajulus*, measures and regulations against, in timber in S. Africa, 146, 290 ; bionomics of, 146.
- Hymenobosmina rapi*, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, 39.
- Hymenoptera, of North America, 292. *hyoscyami*, *Pegomyia*.
- Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*).
- Hypera punctata*, fungus infesting, on clover and lucerne in Oregon, 179.
- Hypera variabilis* (on lucerne), in Switzerland, 68 ; insecticides against, in U.S.A., 17, 263.
- Hyperaspis lateralis*, attempted use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266.
- Hyperetis amicaria*, on forest trees in Canada, 216 ; larva of, 216.
- hyperici*, *Agrilus* ; *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
- Hypericum perforatum* (St. John's Wort), biological control of, in Australia and California, 38, 316, 317.
- Hyperomyzus staphyleae* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
- Hyphantria cunea*, sprays against, in Rhode Island, 314.
- Hyphantria textor*, reactions of, to *Podisus* in Ontario, 4.
- Hyponomeuta padellus*, sprays against, on plum in Switzerland, 202.
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, overwintering of, on apple in Sweden, 131.
- Hypothenemus* (see *Stephanoderes*).

I

- Ibis*, destroying Lamellicorn larvae in S. Africa, 100.
- Icerya purchasi*, *Rodolia cardinalis* predaceous on, on *Citrus* in Bermuda and California, 150, 343 ; parasite of, on *Casuarina* in Mysore, 29 ; DDT affecting control of, by *R. cardinalis*, 343.
- Ichneumon suspiciosus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Hepialus lupulinus* in Britain, 83 ; introduced into Australia against *Oncopera*, 83 ; recorded as *Alomya debellator*, 83.
- Idaho, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on crucifers in, 20 ; fungus infesting *Limonius californicus* in, 443 ; Western X-disease of peach in, 399.
- Idiocerus stali*, DDT against, on pistachio in Persia, 205.
- Idiodonus heidemanni*, in California, 446 ; experiments with virus diseases and, 446.

- Idiodonus kirkaldyi* (see *Colladonus*).
Idiopterus violae, on *Viola* spp. in California, 445; virus disease transmitted by, 445.
ignavus, *Thamnotettix* (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
igneoides, *Spilochalcis*.
Ilex opaca, *Phytomyza ilicicola* in, in Rhode Island, 379.
ilicicola, *Phytomyza*.
ilicis, *Paratetranychus*.
ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
 Illinois, greenhouse pests in, 238, 310, 311; maize pests in, 103, 187; orchard pests in, 23, 24, 92; *Leucania unipuncta* in, 387; virus in *Mertensia virginica* in, 323; parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in, 92.
impersonatella, *Diatraea*.
impurus, *Apanteles*.
incisa, *Deiphobe*.
inconspicua, *Sturmia* (*Zygobothria*).
 Indene, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
 India, pests of fruit trees in, 29; sugarcane pests in, 63, 429; new grasshopper damaging wheat in, 96; hosts and identity of *Bracon* spp. in, 27; summaries of plant quarantine restrictions in, 157, 223. (See also under the various Provinces.)
 Indiana, *Pyrausta nubilalis* and its parasites in, 105, 106, 385; *Tetranychus ellipticus* on *Gleditsia* in, 23.
indica, *Leptomantis*.
indicus, *Paratetranychus*; *Proceras*.
indivisus, *Thamnotettix* (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
 Indo-China, Crambine moths recorded from, 429.
Indomerus noxius, gen. et sp. n., damaging wheat in India, 96.
 Indonesia, pests of cacao in, 297, 298; coconut pests in, 175, 217, 218; *Chilotraea infuscatella* in, 429; book on pests of cultivated plants in, 290; beneficial insects in, 135, 218, 298; parasite of *Brontispa* introduced into Mariana Is. from, 263; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
infelix, *Eucomys* (*Encyrtus*).
inferus, *Goryphus*.
infuscatella, *Chilotraea* (*Chilo*).
Inglisia, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
ingrami, *Forcipomyia*.
 Insect Cuticle, comparison of permeability of, by various insecticides, 367, 368; effect of abrasive diluents on penetration of, by BHC, 274; effect of solvents on penetration of organic phosphates into, 13; sorption of DDT by, 54, 208.
 Insecticides, studies on plants as sources of, 86, 122; tests of organic compounds as potential, 7, 49, 50, 52, 166, 199, 200, 245, 305, 308, 309, 314, 332, 333, 345, 367, 368, 428; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, 60, 61, 174, 200, 233, 241, 242, 307, 352, 367, 368, 378, 388, 427; other factors affecting differences in susceptibility of insects to, 50, 378; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, 201, 209, 245, 247, 308, 345, 346; experiments with systemic (see also Schradan), 199, 216; methods and apparatus for tests of, 50, 52, 74, 79, 428; review of methods of analysis of, 32; legislation dealing with sale of, in U.S.A., 279; books on, 5, 261, 353, 429.
 Insects, books on (see under Reviews); cuticle of (see Insect Cuticle).
insidiosus, *Orius*.
insulana, *Earias*.
insulare, *Melittomma*.
insularis, *Ammophorus*.
integriceps, *Eurygaster*.
intermedius, *Aphytis dubius*; *Dysdercus*.
intricata, *Oncopera*.
intricatus, *Colladonus* (*Friscananus*).
 Iodine, changes in resistance of eggs of *Melanoplus differentialis* to, 329.
 Iodo-DDT, sorption of, by chitin, 208.
 Iodo-nitrobenzene Compounds, factors affecting toxicity of, to insects, 367, 368.
 Iowa, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 111, 244; *Epilachna varivestis* in, 220; status of parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 105.
Iphidulus, *Typhlodromus reticulatus*, confused with, in California, 383; sprays against, attacking cultures of *Hemiberlesia*, 153, 154.
Ipobracon, parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, 93.
Ipobracon grenadensis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, 93.
Ipobracon rimac, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, 430.
Ips chalcographus, drought affecting infestation of spruce by, in Germany, 192.
Ips curvidens, outbreak and control of, on *Abies alba* in Switzerland, 192.
Ips spinidens, measures against, on *Abies alba* in Switzerland, 192.

- Ips typographus* (on spruce), in Austria, 77; in Germany, 32, 191, 192, 193; in Switzerland, 191, 192; bionomics and control of, 32, 77, 191; book on control of, 32.
- Iridomyrmex detectus*, insecticide treatment of nests of, in Australia, 42.
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, in Australia, 33, 325; in California, 235, 254; associated with Aphids and Coccids, 33, 235, 254; hindering *Aphytis chrysomphali*, 235; in buildings, 33, 325; measures against, 33, 325.
- Iron, catalysing dehydrochlorination of DDT, 208.
- Iron Sulphate, and dinitro-o-cresol, 202.
- irroratus*, *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthanus*).
- Isopestox*, 376.
- Isopropyl Cresol, retarding decomposition of pyrethrum, 207.
- Israel, miscellaneous pests in, 62, 63; summary of plant quarantines in, 223.
- italicus*, *Calliptamus*.
- Italy, Acridids and Tettigoniids in, 66, 75, 228; pests of carrot in, 74; flax flea-beetles in, 65; *Tychius flavus* on lucerne in, 72; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 33, 71; orchard pests in, 67, 71, 73, 260; host fruits for *Ceratitis capitata* in, 72; list of injurious insects in, 96; effects of DDT and BHC on silkworms in, 65, 66; natural enemies of pests in, 73, 74; *Copidosoma koehleri* introduced into, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 58. (See Sicily.)
- Itoplectis conqueritor*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- J.
- Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Jack-pine Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
- Jamaica, weevils on sweet potato in, 31.
- janata*, *Achaea*.
- janus*, *Automeris*.
- Japan, rice pests in, 298-300; parasite of Coccids in, 182, 401; summary of plant quarantines in, 157; Eriophyid probably introduced into U.S.A. on chrysanthemum from, 443.
- Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
- Japanese Larch (see *Larix kaempferi*).
- japonica*, *Popillia*; *Propylaea*.
- japonicus*, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*); *Ephedrus*.
- Jassids, of North America, 4.
- Jola (see Sorghum).
- juglandicola*, *Chromaphis*.
- juglandis*, *Acrobasis*.
- Jugoslavia, spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Austria from, 423.
- junci*, *Lixus*.
- June Beetle (see *Cotinis nitida*).
- Juniper (see *Juniperus*).
- Juniper Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus juniperi*).
- juniperi*, *Lepidosaphes*; *Pseudococcus*.
- Juniperus* (Juniper), pests of seedling, in U.S.A., 120.
- Juniperus bermudiana*, Coccids on, in Bermuda, 148, 149; *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* on, in Bermuda, 281.
- Juniperus communis*, *Lepidosaphes juniperi* on, in Switzerland, 282.
- Juniperus nana*, *Lepidosaphes juniperi* on, in Corsica, 282.
- Juniperus sabina*, *Lepidosaphes juniperi* on, in Switzerland, 282.
- Juniperus virginiana*, *Pseudococcus juniperi* on, in U.S.A., 87.
- Junonia coenia*, cross-infectivity tests with viruses of *Pieris rapae* and, in California, 318.
- K.
- K6451, 153.
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana*, phosphorus compounds causing injury to, 85.
- Kale, question of translocation of parathion in, 181.
- Kalotermes brevis* (see *Cryptotermes*).
- Kansas, *Pseudococcus juniperi* and *Melanoplus* spp. in, 87; new Tachinid in, 91; nematode infesting *Phyllotreta* spp. in, 158.
- Kao-liang (see Sorghum).
- Kaolin, effect of, on stability of DDT spray suspensions, 69.
- Karathane WP-25, 382.
- Karoo Tent Caterpillar (see *Phiala patagiata*).
- Karroo-bush (see *Pentzia incana*).
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, dusts against, on tomato in California, 256.
- Kentucky, Mirids on *Poa pratensis* in, 57.
- Kentucky Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*).
- Kenya, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 294, 412-414; *Tropidophryne melvillei* introduced into California from, 153.
- kenyae*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Kerosene, as solvent for insecticides in sprays, 33, 52, 56, 122, 234, 269, 337; in solvent mixture for copper naphthenate, 146.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
kiangsu, *Ceracris*.
kirgisica, *Neochionaspis*.
kirkaldyi, *Colladonus (Idiodonus)*.
kivuensis, *Anagyrus*.
Klamath Weed (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
klugii, *Tritneptis*.
Kochia scoparia var. *trichophila*, sugar-beet mosaic experimentally transmitted to, 449.
koebelei, *Lygocerus*.
koehleri, *Arrenocladus (Copidosoma)*.
Koelreuteria paniculata, insecticidal activity of extracts of, to *Culex fatigans*, 86.
Korea, *Chilotraea infuscata* in, 429.
Kraussaria angulifera, damaging *Pennisetum typhoides* in Fr. W. Africa, 287.
kuehniella, *Ephestia*.
Kumex, 231.

L

labiata, *Diplogaster*.
Lachnostenra (in U.S.A.), insecticides against larvae of, damaging turf and forest seedlings, 120, 312, 340; technique for outdoor rearing of, 86.
Lachnostenra rugosa, damaging nursery conifers in New York, 120.
Lacon murinus, BHC against, damaging cereals in Switzerland, 68.
laciella, *Endrosis*.
lacteus, *Coptotermes*.
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, tests of insecticides against, 66.
Laemophloeus minutus, in bulk wheat in Victoria, 38; method of rearing, 188.
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*.
laeviusculus, *Paratriphleps*.
Lamachus lophyri, parasite of *Pikoneema alaskensis* in Saskatchewan, 434.
lamanianus, *Schedorhinotermes*.
lambens, *Sarcophaga*.
Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria, bionomics of, on *Quercus garryana* in Br. Columbia, 151.
Lamellicorns, review of injurious species of, in Spain, 70.
Lampides boetica (see *Cosmolyce*).
lanigera, *Oregma*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
Lantana, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* introduced into Norfolk Island against, 39.

lantanae, *Teleonemia* (see *T. scrupulosa*).
lanuginosum, *Eriosoma (Schizoneura)*.
Laphygma eridania, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, 150; used for test of insecticides, 247.
Laphygma exempta, on rice in Fr. Sudan, 300.
Laphygma exigua, dusts against, on tomato in California, 240; rendering cotton liable to infestation by *Platyedra gossypiella* in Sudan, 369; eggs of, carried on aircraft, 122; new microsporidian experimentally infecting, 257.
Laphygma frugiperda, on maize in U.S.A., 183, 184, 389, 392; insecticides against, 183, 392; eggs of, carried on aircraft, 122.
lapidarius, *Biscirus, Bombus*.
Larch, pests of, in Austria, 75, 364, 365, 424; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Britain, 78; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, 435; *Xylechinus pilosus* on, in Finland, 406; *Cephaleia alpina* on, in Holland, 405.
Larch, Japanese (see *Larix kaempferi*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
laricella, *Coleophora*.
laricis, *Pristiphora (Lygaeonematus)*.
Larix (see Larch).
Larix kaempferi, *Hylobius abietis* on, in Britain, 78.
Lasiohelea litoraurea, pollinating cacao in Gold Coast, 285.
Lasiohelea nana, pollinating cacao in Trinidad, 285.
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lata, *Phytolyma*.
lataniae, *Hemiberlesia (Aspidiotus)*.
lateralis, *Hyperaspis*.
latericius, *Odontotermes (Termes)*.
Latheticus oryzae, measures against, in bulk wheat in Victoria, 38.
Lathyrus odoratus, experiments with virus diseases of peas and, 46.
laticeps, *Ephialtes sagax*.
laticollis, *Bryocoropsis*.
latiscapus, *Prophyscus*.
latitarsus, *Schizotetranychus* (see *S. celarius*).
latus, *Hemitarsonemus*.
latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus (Myzodes)*.
Lauryl-2-thiazolinyl Sulphide, in sprays against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 88.
Lawns (see Turf).
lawsoniana, *Erythroneura*.

Lead Arsenate, against pests of blueberries, 317; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Chrysomphalus fucus*, 377; against cotton pests, 210, 215, 216; against orchard pests, 34, 41, 67, 99, 110, 111, 134, 145, 193, 196, 203, 237, 261, 265, 306, 340, 347, 349, 380, 381, 425; favouring infestation of apple by *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 382; against pests of nut trees, 18, 110, 121, 425; against pests of shade trees, 314; against pests of solanaceous crops, 132, 221; against pests in soil and turf, 22, 100, 120, 121, 159, 247, 269, 312, 340; soil treatment with, ineffective against termites, 42; action of, on bees, 352, 353; in baits, 221, 269; dusting with, 210, 211; formulae for, in sprays, 41, 67, 99, 121, 132, 134, 261, 306, 314, 317, 325, 347, 349, 380, 381; and Aramite, 382; and bentonite-sulphur, 382; and bordeaux mixture, 132; and DDT, 99, 381; and dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate, 382; and lime, 121, 325, 349, 380; and lime-sulphur, 145, 325; and methoxy-DDT, 317; and nicotine, 110, 111; and oils, 41, 237, 261; and parathion, 99, 110, 306, 380; and sugar, 203; and sulphur, 306, 325, 347, 380; and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 110, 121; and zinc sulphate, 121, 380; wetting agent for, 325; and injury to plants, 121, 134, 314, 325, 340, 382; experiment with fish and, 193.

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).

Leafhopper, Apple (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Bramble (see *Typhlocyba tenerima*).

Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).

leefmansii, *Cadurcia*.

Legislation, dealing with sale of insecticides in U.S.A., 279. (See Plant Pest Legislation.)

Leis conformis, predacious on Aphids in Australia, 258, 354.

lemniscata, *Hippopsis*.

Lemon, pests of, in U.S.A., 165, 177, 182, 249, 436.

Lentils, Bruchids imported into Belgium in, 83.

lensis, *Bruchus*.

Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Algeria, 226; in Bermuda, 149, 150; in Persia, 204; in U.S.A., 11, 12, 125, 181, 377; natural enemies of, 149, 204, 226; fungi associated with

mortality of, 11, 12, 181; tent fumigation against, 125; sprays against, 150; treatments favouring infestation by, 11, 377.

Lepidosaphes citricola (see *L. beckii*). *Lepidosaphes spinosai*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 91.

Lepidosaphes fucus, on fig in California, 185, 452; sprays against, 185.

Lepidosaphes juniperi, on *Juniperus* spp. in Europe, 282; parasite of, 283.

Lepidosaphes newsteadi, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 148, 149, 281; on pine in Europe, 149, 281, 282; bionomics of, 282; natural enemies and biological control of, 149, 281, 282; fungus infesting, 149.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Austria, 423; proposed utilisation of *Picromerus bidens* against, in Belgium, 420; imported into Bermuda from Canada, 150; in Denmark, 130, 291; in Yugoslavia, 423; in Spain, 68, 69; in Switzerland, 68, 420; bionomics of, 68, 291; relations of, to various solanaceous plants, 195, 291; insecticides against, 53, 68, 69, 420; wing coloration indicating age of, 427.

leptocosma, *Brenthia*.

Leptomantis indica, predacious on *Hapalia machaeralis* in Coorg, 28.

Leptomastidea abnormis, use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in California, 265, 266.

Leptomastix, use of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Ohio, 277.

Leptomastix bifasciatus, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 304.

Leptomastix longipennis, parasite of cacao mealybugs in Ivory Coast, 289; *Thysanus* probably parasitic on, 289.

Leptoxyda (see *Dacus*).

lesbia, *Colias*.

lesbiae, *Apanteles*.

Leskiella brevirostris, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Cydia* spp. in U.S.A., 91.

Leskiini, revision of, 91.

Leskiomima tenera, hosts and distribution of, in N. America, 91, 92.

Leskiopalpus diadema, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, 431.

Lethane 384, 118.

Lethane A-70, 118.

Lettuce, *Heptalus lupulinus* on, in Britain, 83; experiment with, in parathion-treated soil, 403.

- Leucaena*, Coccids on, in W. Africa, 304.
- Leucania (Cirphis) unipuncta*, in Argentina, 92; on wheat in China, 97; on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 276, 387; natural enemies of, 92, 97; measures and experiments against, 117, 276, 321, 387.
- leucaspisid*, *Prospaltella*.
- Leucaspis loewi*, parasites of, on pine in Switzerland, 149, 281, 282; importation of parasites of, into Bermuda, 149.
- Leucinodes elegantalis*, bionomics and control of, in Brazil, 135, 136.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- leucoptera*, *Argyroploce*.
- leucurus*, *Aesiotes*.
- lewisi*, *Tetranychus*.
- Liberia, *Cylas femoralis* on sweet potato in, 31.
- Libya, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 72.
- licoides*, *Castnia*.
- Light, effects of: on marching behaviour of locusts, 190; on diapause in insects, 441; on insecticide deposits, 207, 208; on injury to plants by fumigants, 438; (artificial), larvae of *Litoprosopus coachella* attracted by, 321.
- Light-traps, unsatisfactory against *Earias insulana* and *Melolontha*, 205, 420.
- ligniperdus*, *Camponotus herculeanus*.
- lilacinus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Lily, schradan against pests on, 169.
- Lima Beans, *Nezara viridula* on, in Antigua, 215; *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96; pests of, in U.S.A., 308, 310, 336, 439; translocation of parathion in, 181; effect of seed treatments on germination of, 310.
- limacina*, *Caliroa*.
- Limax*, experimentally infected with *Beauveria bassiana*, 440.
- Lime (*Citrus*), *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in U.S.A., 177.
- Lime, in mixed dust, 20; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 121, 325, 349, 380; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), 11, 136; reducing acaricidal efficiency of dinitro compound, 12; *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Phyllocoptura oleivorus* favoured by spray residues of, 11; not affecting fungi infesting *L. beckii*, 181; (in soil), reducing infestation of oats by *Toxoptera graminum*, 275, 276.
- Lime-sulphur, 381, 425; against Coccids, 315, 364, 423; toxic to fungi infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 181; against mites, 55, 99, 145, 202, 203, 204, 404, 406, 422, 447; against *Typhlocyba tenerrima*, 55; and DDT, 258; hexaethyl tetrrophosphate incompatible with, 258; and lead arsenate, 145, 325; and nicotine, 202; and oil emulsions, 2, 3, 447; and parathion, 2, 3; and rotenone, 202, 204; and colloidal sulphur, 325; application of, during frost, 364; and injury to plants, 55, 145, 325, 406.
- Limonius*, *Metarrhizium brunneum* infecting, in Washington, 443.
- Limonius californicus*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infecting, in Idaho, 443.
- Limothrips cerealium*, doubtful importance of, on oats in Britain, 48.
- Lindorus lophanthae* (predacious on Coccids), in Algeria, 362; introduction of, into Bermuda, 148, 149.
- lineata*, *Colymbomorpha*.
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*.
- lineatus*, *Agriotes*; *Philaenus*; *Sitona (Sitones)*.
- lineolata*, *Diatraea*; *Phyllotreta striolata*.
- lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*.
- Liriomyza*, on *Capsicum* and tomato in U.S.A., 186, 240; insecticides controlling and favouring, 186.
- Liriomyza pusilla*, 186, 240.
- Liriomyza subpusilla*, effects of insecticides on, on tomato and melon in California, 255, 256, 344; parasites of, 344.
- Listroderes obliquus*, experiments against, on tobacco in New South Wales, 221; weather conditions not affecting diapause in, 441.
- Litchee (*Litchi*), pests of, in S. Africa, 143; new Tetranychid on, 102.
- Lithium Fluoride, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.
- Litoprosopus coachella*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 320, 321.
- litoraurea*, *Lasiohelea*.
- Lixophaga diatraeae*, suggested introduction of, into Mexico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 432.
- Lixus junci*, on *Chenopodium* and beet in France, 362.
- Lixus remaudieri*, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on carnation in France, 227.
- Lixus sanguineus*, *L. remaudieri* compared with, 227.
- lizeri*, *Apanteles*.

- Lobeline, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
- Locust, Tree (see *Anacridium moestum melanorhodon*).
- Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
- Locusia migratoria*, in Algeria, 228; forms of, in France, 224, 227, 228; in Italy, 75, 228; in Persia, 206; in Tibet, 224; damaging cereals in Turkey, 141; in U.S.S.R., 224; migrations of, 206, 224, 228; uses of BHC products against, 75; experiments with DDT and diapausing eggs of, 61; characters of subspecies of, 224, 228.
- Locusta migratoria capito*, 228; bionomics of, in Madagascar, 29, 30.
- Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, 228.
- Locusta migratoria gallica*, subsp. n., in France, 224-226, 228; bionomics of, 224-226.
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*, 228; outbreaks and control of, in China, 97, 98.
- Locusta migratoria migratoria*, 228; occurrence of swarms of, in Persia, 206.
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 228; in Fr. W. Africa, 287; in S. Africa, 147; effects of density and phase on reproduction by, 137, 138; effect of temperature and humidity on development of, 407; marching behaviour of hoppers of, 189-190; tests of baits for, 147.
- Locusta migratoria rosica*, 228.
- Locustana pardalina*, tests of baits for, in S. Africa, 147, 148.
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, 294, 366, 411, 414; in Fr. W. Africa, 287; in S. Africa, 147; in Algeria, 228; in S. America, 97, 137; in Australia, 39, 353, 411; in Canada, 89, 90, 268, 403; in China, 97, 98; in France, 224, 227, 228; in India, 96; in Italy, 66, 75, 228; in Madagascar, 29; in Persia, 294, 393; in Tibet, 224; in Turkey, 141, 360; in U.S.S.R., 224; in U.S.A., 87, 108, 168, 179, 206, 269, 274, 275, 349, 350, 398, 401; breeding centres and ecology of, 30, 98, 224, 293, 294, 411; strip farming favouring oviposition by, 275; experiments on ecological control of, 39; factors affecting diapause eggs of, 30, 224-226; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, 407, 408; studies on behaviour of, 189-190, 294-296, 412-414; migrations of, 30, 39, 97, 98, 137, 206, 224, 228, 294-296, 412-414; phases of, 137, 190, 224, 411; effect of density and phase on reproduction of, 137, 138; modification of theory of phases of, 293; ibis destroying, 39; parasites of, 89, 137; fungus infesting, 179; varieties of barley resistant to, 403, 404; tests and uses of insecticides against (see also under baits), 66, 75, 87, 90, 97, 98, 108, 168, 268, 269, 274, 287, 393, 398, 401; vulnerable areas of, in relation to insecticides, 441, 442; use of aircraft for spraying against, 269, 393; other measures against, 97, 98; methods for evaluating control of, 349, 350; classification and new species of, 96, 224, 227, 228, 366.
- loewi*, *Leucaspis*.
- loftini*, *Chilo*.
- Loganberry, pests of, in Br. Columbia, 55; *Priophorus rubivorus* on, in California, 452.
- Lolium perenne*, *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* damaging, in Tasmania, 356; use of, in rearing Lamellicorns, 86.
- Lonchocarpus capassa*, *Monolepta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 212.
- Long-tailed Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
- longiclavae*, *Aphytis*.
- longinoda*, *Oecophylla*.
- longior*, *Tyrophagus*.
- longipennis*, *Leptomastix*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- longistylus*, *Dacus* (*Leptoxyda*).
- Longitarsus parvulus*, insecticides against, on flax in Italy, 65.
- longulus*, *Eulophus* (*Pnigalio*).
- lophanthae*, *Lindorus* (*Rhizobius*).
- lophyri*, *Lamachus*.
- Loquat, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; new Tetranychid on, 102.
- Lotis neglecta*, introduction of, into Bermuda against *Carulaspis visci*, 149.
- Lotis nigerrima*, introduction of, into Bermuda against *Carulaspis visci*, 149.
- Louisiana, cotton pests in, 184, 384; *Graphognathus* in, 157.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Loxostege affinalis*, on cotton in Queensland, 211.

- Loxostege frustralis*, parasites introduced into S. Africa against, on *Pentzia incana*, 89.
- Loxostege similalis*, on cotton in U.S.A., 160, 168; parasite of, 89; dusts against, 160; not affected by schradan, 168.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, in Alberta, 88; in U.S.A., 88, 274; time as factor in freezing of undercooled larvae of, 151; parasites of, 88; toxaphene against, on beet, 274.
- Lucerne, insects on, in Australia, 41, 356; *Macrosiphum onobrychidis* on, in Canada, 280; *Tychius flavus* on, in Italy, 72; pests of, in Peru, 25; *Hodotermes* damaging, in S. Rhodesia, 138; pests of, in Switzerland, 68; pests of, in U.S.A., 17, 108, 179, 186, 241, 243, 255, 263, 273, 278, 318, 331, 401, 441; relation of Jassids to virus diseases of, 41, 255, 356, 402, 446; not susceptible to pea mosaic, 46; injured by parathion, 241; dehydration reducing insecticide residues on, 267.
- Lucilia sericata*, factors inducing dia-pause in larvae of, 441.
- ludens*, *Anastrepha*.
- Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Meligethes aeneus* feeding on flowers of, 76; not susceptible to pea mosaic, 46.
- lupulinus*, *Hepialus*.
- luridus*, *Piocoris*.
- luteolus*, *Metaphycus*.
- luteus*, *Scymnus (Nephus)*.
- Lychnis coronaria*, insecticidal activity of extract of, 86.
- lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*.
- lycopersicae*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- lycopersicella*, *Keiferia*.
- Lyctus*, depletion of starch from *Eucalyptus* against, in New South Wales, 131.
- Lyctus brunneus*, treatments of timber against, in Australia and S. Africa, 42, 146.
- Lydella stabulans grisescens*, establishment and value of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 105, 329, 330.
- Lygaeonematus abietum* (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
- Lygaeonematus loricis* (see *Pristiphora*).
- Lygocerus*, elimination by DDT of, parasitising *Anarhopus sydneyensis* in California, 343.
- Lygocerus koebbelei*, 97.
- Lygus*, sprays against, on peach in Br. Columbia, 3; on cotton in Tanganyika, 213; dusts against, on lucerne and clover in U.S.A., 108, 278, 401.
- Lygus oblineatus*, in Manitoba, 88; in U.S.A., 108, 273, 438; on lucerne and clover, 108, 273; on umbelliferous crops, 88, 438; effect of, on seed production, 273, 438; insecticides against, 88, 108, 273, 438.
- Lygus pratensis*, transmitting virus disease of rape in Germany, 360.
- Lygus vosseleri*, on cotton in Uganda, 213.
- Lymantria dispar*, in Fr. Morocco and U.S.A., 14; tests and use of females and extracts of them for trapping males, 14; resistance of, to BHC, 283.
- Lymantria monacha*, outbreak areas of, on spruce in Austria, 192.
- Lysiphlebus* (see *Aphidius*).
- M
- Macaroni, *Endrosis lactella* fed on, 305.
- machaeralis*, *Hapalia*.
- Macreupelmus*, parasite of *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
- Macrocentrus ancylivorus* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), insecticides reducing value of, in Virginia, 346; mass rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella* in California, 58, 256, 279; low-temperature storage of pupae of, 58; new protozoon infecting cultures of, 256; used in bioassay of DDT and chlordan, 334.
- Macrocentrus gifuensis*, establishment and value of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 104, 329, 330.
- Macrocytus flavolineatus*, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- Macrocytus subspinosus*, soil treatments against, on nursery conifers in New York, 120.
- Macromischoides aculeatus*, question of relations of, to pests of cacao in W. Africa, 304, 373.
- Macrophylla pubens*, bionomics and control of, damaging turf in S. Africa, 100.
- Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Macrosiphum avenae* (on cereals), insect enemies of, in China, 97; *Empusa frensenii* infesting, in Oregon, 180.
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).
- Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, in Britain, 46; in Canada, 280; in U.S.A., 108, 171, 180, 253, 323, 384, 445, 449, 450, 451; on beet and spinach, 450,

- 451**; on cauliflower, **449**; on peas, **46**, **154**, **171**, **180**, **253**, **280**, **323**, **384**; contents of amino acids and nitrogen in pea varieties resistant or susceptible to, **154**, **280**; on other leguminous plants, **46**, **108**, **180**, **321**; on *Viola* spp., **445**; relation of, to virus diseases, **46**, **323**, **449**, **450**; *Empusa* spp., infesting, **180**; insecticides against, **108**, **171**, **253**, **384**; used for tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **117**, **321**, **427**.
- Macrosiphum pelargonii*, on *Fragaria* in California, **319**; experimentally transmitting strawberry virus, **319**.
- Macrosiphum pisi* (see *M. onobrychidis*).
- Macrosiphum pseudosolani* (see *M. solani*).
- Macrosiphum rosae*, fungus spore dust against, on rose in New York, **439**; developing on potato from insecticide treated soil, **15**; natural enemies of, **439**.
- Macrosiphum sanborni*, toxicity of organic phosphates to, **86**, **248**.
- Macrosiphum (Myzus) solani*, in Germany, **360**; in Switzerland, **420**; in U.S.A., **168**, **169**, **319**, **445**, **449**, **450**; infesting stored potatoes, **420**; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **319**, **360**, **445**, **449**, **450**; tests of phosphorus compounds against, in greenhouses, **168**, **169**.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, in England, **46**; in Switzerland, **420**; in U.S.A., **15**, **169**, **319**; on *Fragaria*, **319**; transmitting pea mosaic viruses, **46**; parathion against, on potato, **420**; not transmitting strawberry virus, **319**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **15**, **50**, **169**, **427**.
- Macrosteles divisus* (in U.S.A.), experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **402**, **445**; schradan not reducing transmission of aster-yellows by, **169**.
- Macrotermes bellicosus*, in buildings in S. Africa, **416**.
- Macrotermes natalensis*, measures and experiments against, in S. Africa, **414**, **415**, **416**, **417**; in buildings, **415**, **416**.
- Macrotermes swaziae*, in buildings in S. Africa, **416**.
- maculata*, *Diphtheroglyphus*; *Empoasca*.
- maculatus*, *Bruchus (Callosobruchus)*; *Neoplectrus*.
- maculipennis*, *Euscelis*; *Microplitis*; *Plutella*.
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*.
- maculosa*, *Nemorilla floralis*.
- Madagascar, *Melittomma insulare* on coconut in, **286**, **287**; locusts in, **29**, **30**; pests of field and stored rice in, **288**; weevils on sweet potato in, **31**.
- magdalensis*, *Scaphytopius*.
- Magdalis* spp., on pine in Connecticut, **55**.
- magnifactella*, *Diatraea*.
- Magnolia stellata* var. *rosea*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, **129**.
- maidis*, *Aphis*; *Peregrinus*.
- Maine, *Paratetranychus pilosus* and its predators on apple in, **381**, **382**; pests of blueberry in, **20**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **390**.
- Maize, *Oedaleus* spp. damaging, in Fr. W. Africa, **287**; *Cicadulina mbile* and virus diseases of, in S. Africa, **144**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in Bermuda, **150**; locusts damaging, in China, **98**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt, Somalia and Sudan, **99**; sugar-cane moth borers on, in Mexico, **431**, **432**; *Gryllotalpa grylloidalpa* damaging, in Persia, **207**; Lepidoptera on, in Peru, **264**, **430**, **431**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Rhodesia, **211**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Switzerland, **68**, **420**; pests of, in Turkey, **141**; pests of, in U.S.A., **15**, **16**, **56**, **103**, **104**, **105**, **106**, **107**, **183**, **187**, **271**, **274**, **276**, **320**, **329**, **333**, **385**, **389**, **390**, **392**, **400**; *Diatraea* spp. in, in Venezuela, **93**, **94**; treatment of ears of, against *H. armigera*, **16**, **107**; effect of soil fertility, etc., on infestation of, by *H. armigera*, **106**; effects of damage by *P. nubilalis* on, **104**, **385**; varieties of, in relation to *P. nubilalis*, **333**, **385**, **386**; effect of sugar and protein content of, on *P. nubilalis*, **266**, **333**; effect of insecticides on, **15**, **104**, **117**, **187**, **188**, **320**; studies of absorption and translocation of insecticides by, **7**, **15**; effect on cotton pests of interplanting, with cotton, **214**, **264**; used in rearing Lamellicorns, **86**; leaves of, in diet for *P. nubilalis*, **440**.
- Maize (Stored), insects in, **16**, **68**, **187**; effect of fumigants on germination of, **395**.
- Maize Oil, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **440**.
- Malacosoma americanum*, reactions of, to *Podisus* in Ontario, **4**.

- Malacosoma disstria*, on poplar in Canada, 151, 155; ants attacking, 155; abundance of, preceding outbreaks of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, 151.
- Malacosoma neustria*, on apple in Sweden, 131.
- Malaya, new egg parasite of *Helopeltis cinchonae* on tea in, 452; *Proceras venosatus* in, 429.
- mali*, *Aphelinus*; *Dasyneura*; *Psylla malicola*, *Agrilus*.
- malinellus*, *Hypomeuta padellus*.
- Mallochia*, parasite of *Chilo* in Mexico, 431.
- malus*, *Hemisarcopeltis*.
- Malva crispa*, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
- Malva parviflora*, *Orosius argentatus* transmitting virus of lucerne to, in Australia, 41.
- mangiferae*, *Cryptorrhynchus*.
- Mango, *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 29; *Paratetranychus yotharsi* on, in U.S.A., 17; (seed), quarantine against introduction of *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae* into U.S.A. from Hawaii in, 156.
- Mango Mealybug (see *Drosicha stebbingi*).
- Mango Weevil (see *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae*).
- Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
- manilensis*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- Manitoba, *Epochra canadensis* on currant and gooseberry in, 88; forest pests in, 1, 435, 436; grasshoppers in, 268; pests of vegetables in, 88, 433; natural enemies and biological control of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, 435, 436.
- margaritosa*, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).
- mariana*, *Brontispa*.
- Mariana Is., coconut pests and their biological control in, 263, 442, 444.
- Marietta carnesi*, hosts of, in Micronesia, 444.
- Marietta haywardi*, sp. n., parasite of *Lepidosaphes espinosai* in Argentina, 91.
- Marigold, *Trypanea amoena* on, in Punjab, 28.
- maritima*, *Trimerotropis*.
- maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*.
- Marshall Is., *Brontispa chalybeipennis* in, 442.
- Maruca testulalis* (Bean Pod Borer), quarantine against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.
- Maryland, Lepidoptera on maize in, 183, 389; miscellaneous pests in, 309, 313, 336, 397; *Monochamus titillator* attacking rayon in, 335.
- masakensis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Massachusetts, *Haltica sylvia* on blueberry in, 20; *Typhlocyba froggatti* in, 90; natural enemies of pests in, 24, 92, 105.
- Matricaria chamomilla*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
- Matthiola incana*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in S. Africa and California, 140, 449, 450.
- maura*, *Eurygaster*.
- Mauritius, biological control of *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, 365, 366; insects and biological control of *Cordia* in, 82, 280, 408; new Pentatomid predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in, 408.
- Maxentius pinguis*, BHC ineffective against, damaging tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 139.
- mazandaranica*, *Aphytis chrysomphali*.
- mbila*, *Cicadulina*.
- Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
- Mealy Plum Aphid (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Mealybug, Citrus (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
- Mealybug, Comstock (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).
- Mealybug, Juniper (see *Pseudococcus juniperi*).
- Mealybug, Long-tailed (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
- Meat, problems of bioassay of insecticides in, 347, 348.
- Medetera*, parasite of *Protomphytus pallipes* in Morocco, 363.
- medicaginis*, *Apanteles*; *Aphis*.
- Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- megacephala*, *Pheidole*.
- Megaselia*, parasite of *Leucania unipuncta* in China, 97.
- melanderi*, *Nomia*.
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.
- Melanoplus*, fungus infesting, in Oregon, 179; tests of insecticides against, 7, 87, 268, 274, 398; effect of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, 87; effects of toxic substances on eggs of, 61, 329.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, 87; in Manitoba, 268; strip farming favouring oviposition by, in Montana, 275.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, 87, 329; in Texas, 7, 274; vulnerable areas of feet of, 441, 442.

- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 179, 398.
- Melanoplus mexicanus*, on lucerne in Oregon, 179.
- Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus*, 87; in Canada, 268, 403; varieties of barley resistant to, 403, 404.
- melanorhodon*, *Anacridium moestum*.
- melanostathma*, *Euzophera meles*, *Heteroligus*.
- Meligethes aeneus*, damaging flowers of beans, etc., in Germany, 76; insecticides against, on rape in Switzerland, 420.
- Melilotus alba*, *Walshia amorphella* on, in Texas, 401.
- Melittia cucurbitae* (in U.S.A.), bionomics of, 114; soil treatments against, on squash, 119; resistance of melons and cucumber to, 114.
- Melittomma insulare*, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Madagascar, 286, 287.
- mellonella*, *Galleria*.
- Melolontha*, insecticides against larvae of, in Germany, 75, 76.
- Melolontha melolontha (vulgaris)*, measures and experiments against, in Switzerland, 68, 358, 419, 420; effect on birds of DDT against, in woodland, 358.
- Melon, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, 240; pests of, in U.S.A., 108, 109, 344, 345, 450; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus disease of, 450; *Melittia cucurbitae* not developing on, 114.
- Melon Aphid (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
- melvillei*, *Tropidophryne mendicus*, *Colladonus menippus*, *Rhaconotus*.
- S-Mercaptoacetylurea O, O-Diethyl Dithiophosphate, tests of, in dusts against insects and *Septanychus*, 7.
- S-Mercaptoacetylurea O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, tests of, against insects, 7; against mites, 7, 12; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; in dusts, 7; in sprays, 12, 393.
- Mercurated Pentaethyl Triphosphate, as aphicide and acaricide, 166.
- Mercurialis annua*, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Italy, 73.
- Mercuric Acetate, wood treated with, repellent to termites, 60.
- Mercurous Chloride, dusting with, against narcissus flies, 82.
- Mercurous Sulphate, wood treated with, repellent to termites, 60.
- Mercury, experiments on sorption of vapour of, by wheat, 54.
- Merodon equestris*, insecticides against, on *Narcissus* in Britain, 81.
- Mertensia virginica*, host of *Cucumis virus I* in Illinois, 323, 324.
- Mesoleius aulicus*, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 435.
- Mesostenus*, parasite of *Chilo* in Mexico, 431.
- Mesostenus thoracicus*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Metacide, 380.
- Metagonistylum minense* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Peru, 431; suggested introduction of, into Mexico, 432.
- Metamasius hemipterus*, on sugar-cane in Peru, 431.
- Metaphycus helvolus*, parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in California, 266.
- Metaphycus luteolus*, bionomics of, parasitising Coccids in California, 337; effect of parathion sprays on, 337, 338.
- Metaphycus stanleyi*, 337.
- Metarrhizium*, 181.
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, experiments with strains of, against wireworms in U.S.A., 443.
- Metarrhizium brunneum*, experiments with, against wireworms in U.S.A., 443.
- Metarrhizium glutinosum*, not experimentally pathogenic to insects, 439.
- Metatetranychus*, not considered distinct from *Paratetranychus* (q.v.), 101.
- Metatetranychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Meteorological Conditions (see Humidity, Rainfall, Temperature and Wind).
- Meteorus*, parasite of *Leucania puncta* in China, 97.
- Meteorus argyrotaeniae*, sp. n., parasite of leaf-roller on plane in Br. Columbia, 330; importance of, as parasite of *Tortrix citrana* in Washington, 330, 348.
- Methylal Chloride, little risk from retention of, by fumigated grain, 131.
- Methoxy - DDT (methoxychlor), against Coleoptera, 23, 90, 118, 250, 268, 309, 317, 336, 340, 380, 381; against Diptera, 243, 305, 306; against Jassids, 173; against Lepidoptera, 16, 108, 240, 270, 317, 346, 389, 390, 392, 397; unsatisfactory against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 171; against *Philaenus leucophathalmus*, 241, 331; treatment of wood with, against termites, 322; against

- Thrips tabaci*, 178, 244; not affecting populations of *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; in liquefied gas aerosol, 336; generator producing dry aerosols of, 118; in dusts, 90, 171, 178, 240, 243, 331, 397; in sprays, 16, 23, 108, 173, 241, 250, 270, 305, 306, 309, 317, 340, 346, 380, 381, 390, 392, 393; treatment of maize ears with oil containing, 389; soil treatment with, 268; emulsified solutions of, 108, 309, 390, 392; in wettable powder suspensions, 23, 173, 241, 250, 270, 305, 306, 309, 317, 340, 346, 380; and lead arsenate, 317; mixtures of oil emulsion and, 390, 392; and parathion, 317; and sulphur, 306, 346, 380; effect of, on cucumber, 90; question of toxicity of, to man, 5, 119, 317; difficulties in bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347.
- Methyl Benzene, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- Methyl Bromide, fumigation of fruits and vegetables with, against insects, 176, 223; against pests in stored products, 157, 223, 279, 344; methods of applying, 223; retention of, by grain and walnuts, 131, 344.
- Methyl Chloride, as propellant for aerosols, 168, 238, 249, 336.
- Methyl Eugenol, as bait for *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 176.
- 4-Methyl 7-Hydroxy Coumarin O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphate, tests of, as an acaricide and aphicide, 166.
- Methyl Salicylate, in DDT-pyrethrum aerosol formula, 396.
- Methyl-DDT (ditolyl trichloroethane), tests with, as an insecticide, 19, 107, 243, 305, 306.
- Methyl-parathion (O,O-Dimethyl O-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate), against *Epilachna varivestis*, 309; against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 385; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 309; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 201, 379; in dust, 309; in sprays, 112, 385; plants injured by, 112, 309; effect of heating on structure and toxicity of, 201; mixtures of parathion and (see Dialkyl Nitroaryl Thiophosphates).
- Methylated Naphthalenes, as solvents in insecticide formulae, 104, 312, 396; causing injury to maize, 104. (See Velsicol AR-60.)
- Metroxylon*, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 218.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus*; *Septanychus*. Mexico, pests of *Citrus* in, 18, 102, 177, 233, 234; cotton pests in, 115, 119; moth borers on sugar-cane and maize in, 431, 432; new Jassid in, 255; beneficial insects in, 18, 82, 234, 431, 432.
- Mice, destroying *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 435, 436; effects of phosphorus compounds, etc., on cholinesterase of, 174, 175.
- Michigan, status of parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 105.
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Microctonus vittatae*, bionomics and distribution of, parasitising *Phyllo-treta* spp. in N. America, 157, 158.
- Microdus* (see *Agathis*).
- Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus*).
- microphagus*, *Chiloneurinus*.
- Microphanurus basalis*, introduction of, into New Zealand against *Nezara viridula*, 39.
- Microphanurus semistriatus*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, 141.
- Microplitis maculipennis*, parasite of Noctuids in Hyderabad, 29.
- Microtermes havilandi*, of little importance in S. Africa, 416.
- Microterys flavus*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in California, 337; effect of parathion sprays on, 337.
- Microweisea suturalis*, introduction of, into Bermuda against *Carulaspis visci*, 149.
- middletonii*, *Aphis*.
- migratoria*, *Locusta*.
- migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- militaris*, *Apanteles*.
- Milk, as a wetting agent for spray, 136; problems of bioassay of insecticides in, 347.
- Milkweed (see *Asclepias*).
- Milkweed Bug (see *Oncopeltus fasciatus*).
- Milky Disease, Type A (see *Bacillus popilliae*).
- Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
- Millettia pachycarpa*, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
- Milorganite, insecticides applied in, 21, 247.
- Mimaulus testudo*, on cotton in S. Rhodesia, 212.
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*.
- Mineola vaccinii*, sprays against, on blueberry in New Jersey, 317.

- Minnesota, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 104; *Empoasca fabae* on potato in, 114.
- minor*, *Cremastus*.
- minus*, *Asterolecanium*.
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*.
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*; *Orius*.
- Miris dolabratus*, bionomics of, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, 57.
- Mississippi, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 115; *Graphognathus* in, 157.
- Missouri, cotton pests in, 162, 163.
- Mites, attacking insects, 73, 81, 149, 150, 158, 304; attacking other mites, 383, 384, 417; natural enemies of, 63, 101, 124, 125, 236, 237, 343, 351, 376, 381, 382, 383, 384, 417, 422, 424; fungus possibly parasitic on, 11, 12; classification and new species of, 101, 102, 252, 417.
- Mitin FF, 5, 191.
- modestus*, *Phaeogenes*; *Podisus*.
- moestum*, *Anacridium*.
- Molasses, in bait-spray, 72; in baits, 134, 257, 301, 387.
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Grapholita*).
- molestus*, *Ablerus*.
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mollis*, *Ernobia*.
- monacha*, *Apate*; *Lymantria*.
- Monarthropalus buxi*, sprays against, on *Buxus* in Rhode Island, 379.
- Monellia* (see *Myzocallis*).
- Monilia fructigena* (see *Sclerotinia*).
- Monochamus titillator*, feeding on rayon in Maryland, 335.
- Monoethanolamine, spray of dinitro-o-cyclophenol improved by, 2; salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol and, 88.
- Monolepta*, insecticides against, on cotton, etc., in S. Rhodesia, 212.
- Monolepta morio*, 212.
- Monomorium pharaonis*, bait for, damaging insect cultures and museum specimens in Ohio, 123.
- Montana, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 263; *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, 275; parasites of *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 88.
- montanus*, *Colladonus*.
- montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*.
- Montserrat, cotton pests in, 216; parasite of *Nezara viridula* in, 216.
- morbidellus*, *Chilo*.
- Mordellistena*, BHC and DDT against, on sunflower in Nebraska, 113.
- mori*, *Bombyx* (*Sericaria*).
- morio*, *Monolepta*.
- Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
- Morocco, orchard pests in, 227, 229, 230; sawflies on ornamental plants in, 363; *Circulifer dubiosus* in, 84; *Lymantria dispar* in, 14.
- Morphine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Mosquito Larvae, used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 53, 54, 86, 232, 272; used in bioassay of insecticides, 15, 16, 347, 348; constituent of entomogenous fungus toxic to, 439.
- Mosquitos, dragonfly destroying, in U.S.A., 24; insects on *Citrus* not affected by DDT against, 437; action of fluoro-DDT on, 232; used in tests of aerosols in aircraft, 395, 396.
- muconatus*, *Brachistes* (*Calyptus*).
- muesebecki*, *Apanteles*.
- Mulberry, *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301.
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.
- Murgantia histrionica*, on crucifers in Bermuda, 150; tests of insecticides against, 53, 150, 272.
- murinus*, *Lacon*.
- Musa textilis*, Aphids transmitting virus diseases of, in Philippines, 64.
- Musca domestica*, used for cage pollination of dill, 438; experiments with entomogenous fungi and, 440; used in tests of insecticides, 52, 72, 122, 209, 345, 379, 395, 396, 418; effects of phosphorus compounds, etc., on cholinesterase of, 174, 175; use of, for bioassay of insecticides, 53, 245, 267; respirometer for, 329.
- Muscina assimilis*, on crucifers in Canada, 433; parasitic on Lepidoptera, 433.
- Muscina stabulans*, on crucifers in Canada, 433; parasitic on insects, 433, 439; experiment with *Beauveria bassiana* and, 439.
- Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, 79; insects infesting, in Holland, 194.
- Mustard Flour, ineffective against eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 284.
- Myelois venipars*, fumigation against, in stored walnuts in California, 343.
- Myiophagus*, infesting Coccids in Florida, 11, 12, 181; effects of sprays on, 11, 181.
- Myiophagus* (*Myrophagus*) *ucrainica*, infesting *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* in Bermuda, 149.
- Mysore, miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, 29, 63.
- Mystoxes, for mothproofing wool, 5.
- mytilaspidis*, *Aphytis*.
- Myzaphis* (see *Capitophorus*).

- Myzocallis*, sprays against, on oak and pecan in U.S.A., 116, 121.
- Myzodes latysiphon* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
- Myzodes persicae* (see *Myzus*).
- Myzus braggi* (see *Capitophorus*).
- Myzus cerasi* (on cherry), in Br. Columbia, 3; in New South Wales, 257, 258; Coccinellids predaceous on, 258; measures against, 3, 257, 258.
- Myzus circumflexus*, transmitting virus diseases of plants in Germany and California, 360, 445, 449.
- Myzus convolvuli* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Myzus ornatus*, on *Fragaria* and *Viola* in California, 319, 445; experimentally transmitting strawberry virus, 319.
- Myzus persicae*, in S. Africa, 140; in S. Australia, 42, 43; in Britain, 46, 359, 425, 426; in Germany, 360; in Holland, 359, 360; in Italy, 73; in Switzerland, 420; in U.S.A., 170, 180, 322, 386, 391, 444, 445, 449, 450, 451; on beet, 79, 80; relation of, to virus diseases of beet and spinach, 444, 450, 451; on crucifers, 360, 449; transmitting virus diseases of crucifers, 140, 197, 449, 450, 451; on oats, 180; transmitting pea mosaic viruses, 46; on peach, 42, 43, 73, 360, 391; on *Prunus serotina*, 360; on potato, 420; relation of, to virus diseases of potato, 46, 359, 391, 425, 426; on tobacco, 170, 322, 386; reducing nicotine content of tobacco, 322; on other plants, 73, 79, 277; transmitting virus diseases of other plants, 324, 445; effect of age and nutritive condition of leaves on infestation by, 79, 80, 277; bionomics of, 73, 391; fungus infesting, 180; yellow dishes as traps for, 359; tests and uses of insecticides against, 42, 43, 169, 170, 345, 386, 420.
- Myzus porosus*, on rose in California, 319; experimentally transmitting strawberry virus, 319; used in tests of toxicity of phosphorus compounds, 345.
- Myzus solani* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- N
- Nabis punctipennis*, predaceous on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; insecticides destroying, 264.
- nana*, *Lasiohelea*.
- nanus*, *Phaeogenes* (see *P. osculator*).
- Naphtha, Solvent, fumigation of termite mounds with, 143; emulsified solutions of DDT in, 257, 258.
- Naphthalene, against clothes moths, 4; insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- β -Naphthol, as oxygen inhibitor for insecticides, 207.
- napi*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- Narcissus*, Syrphids infesting, in Britain, 81.
- Narcissus* Flies (see *Eumerus tuberculatus* and *Merodon equestris*).
- Naroma signifera*, on *Ficus thonningii* in Ivory Coast, 227.
- Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum majus*).
- Nasutitermes* (*Eutermes*) *exitiosus*, susceptibility of native timbers to, in Australia, 42; treatments against, 42.
- nasutus*, *Amblytylus*.
- natalensis*, *Macrotermes*.
- nausharensis*, *Circulifer* (*Cicadula*).
- Nebraska, *Euxoa detersa* on maize in, 271; sunflower pests in, 113.
- nebulosa*, *Cassida*; *Pseudiastata*.
- Necremnus duplicatus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., 21.
- Nectarine, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* damaging fruits of, in California, 441.
- Nectria coccinea*, 292.
- Nectria diploa*, doubtful relation of, to Coccids in Florida, 12.
- Nectria galligena*, associated with *Cryptococcus fagi* on beech in Denmark, 292.
- neglecta*, *Lotis*.
- Nematodes, infesting insects, 98, 158; associated with *Hylobius radicis*, 177; relation of insect control to, infesting tobacco in Australia, 221; book on soil and freshwater, 98.
- Nematospora gossypii*, associated with *Nezara viridula* on cotton in Antigua, 216.
- Nemorilla floralis* var. *maculosa*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- nemorum*, *Anthocoris*.
- nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Neochionaspis*, gen. n., 60.
- Neochionaspis asiatica*, on fruit trees in Central Asia and Persia, 60; systematic position of, 60.
- Neochionaspis kirgisica*, sp. n., on black currant in Central Asia, 60; type of genus, 60.
- Neochnomosis cupressi* (see *Cinara*).
- Neodendrin, 423.
- Neokolla aridella*, sp. n., in U.S.A., 255.

- Neokolla gothica*, distribution of, in U.S.A., 254, 255; *N. severini* confused with, 255.
- Neokolla serverini*, sp. n., in U.S.A., 254, 255; transmitting virus disease of lucerne and grape vine, 255.
- Neomyzaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
- Neomyzus* (see *Myzus*).
- Neoplectrus bicarinatus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Neoplectrus maculatus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Neopristomerus appalachianus* var. *dorsocastaneus*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Neotetranychus buxi* (see *Simpli-nychus*).
- Neotran*, 153, 154, 249.
- Nephus* (see *Scymnus*).
- Nerium oleander*, Coccid on, in Bermuda, 150.
- neuquensis*, *Sarcophaga* (*Tephromyiella*).
- New Britain, Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, 217.
- New Brunswick, forest pests in, 102, 103, 151, 434; Elaterid larvae destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, 434.
- New Guinea, Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, 217.
- New Jersey, Jassids and virus disease of blueberry in, 172; other pests of blueberry in, 184, 317, 322; Lepidoptera on cereals in, 105, 387, 400; orchard pests in, 113, 250; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on greenhouse rose in, 313, 314; parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 105, 106.
- New South Wales, pests of *Citrus* in, 44, 290; pests of forests and timber in, 131, 132; locusts and grasshoppers in, 39, 411; pests of lucerne in, 41, 356; miscellaneous pests in, 36, 326; orchard pests in, 35, 43, 44, 257, 258; *Aphodius howitti* damaging pasture in, 40, 408; pests of potato in, 39, 41, 42, 324, 326; tobacco pests in, 41, 221; tomato pests in, 132, 133; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 41; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, 39, 258; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 38; *Microphanurus basalis* imported into New Zealand from, 39.
- New York, *Melittia cucurbitae* on cucurbits in, 114; forest pests in, 23, 120, 234; pests of leguminous crops in, 108, 308, 331, 398, 439; pests of onion in, 251, 331; orchard pests in, 12, 90, 111, 178, 179, 265, 305, 332, 348, 349, 401; *Lygus oblineatus* damaging seed of umbelliferous crops in, 438; *Popillia japonica* in, 278; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 105, 106; natural enemies of insect pests in, 24, 105, 106, 111, 234; culture and use of entomogenous fungi in, 439, 440.
- New Zealand, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 257; *Aceria essigi* on blackberry in, 98; carpet beetles in, 222; cheese mites in, 218; *Oxycanus cervinatus* damaging pastures in, 411; beneficial and injurious insects associated with *Pinus radiata* in, 365; catalogue of Diptera of, 96; *Microphanurus basalis* imported into, against *Nezara viridula*, 39; beneficial insects imported into Australia from, 39; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- New Zealand Spinach (see *Tetragonia expansa*).
- newcomeri*, *Paratetranychus*.
- Newfoundland, *Hylemyia brassicae* on crucifers in, 433.
- newsteadi*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Nexen*, 76.
- Nexit*, 76, 231.
- Nezara viridula*, in New Zealand, 39; on cotton and lima beans in West Indies, 215, 216; *Nematospora gossypii* associated with, 216; parasites and biological control of, 39, 216.
- ni*, *Trichoplusia*.
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, 323; not susceptible to pea mosaic viruses, 46.
- Nicotiana rustica*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 291.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- Nicotine, against *Aleurodes spiraeoides*, 22; against Aphids, 45, 109, 110, 117, 130, 184, 211; Aphid predators little affected by, 109, 110; against Coccids, 373, 423; against *Coptosoma punctatissimum*, 96; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, 425; against *Lygus oblineatus*, 438; against mites, 184, 202, 422; treatment of mushroom beds with, against *Sciara*, 195; against weevils, 231, 365; laboratory tests of, on other insects, 117, 173, 272; action of, on cockroach hearts, 368; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 173; in dusts, 22, 109, 184, 211, 265, 373; formulae for, in sprays, 110, 117, 130, 195, 423; and calcium arsenate, 184; and DDT, 22, 110; and lead arsenate, 211; and lime-sulphur, 202; and pentachloroanisole, 117; synergism between phthalonitrile or pyrethrum

- and, 117, 272; antagonism between rotenone and, 368; wetting agents for, 45, 130; toxicity of, to mammals, 5; effect of, on fish, 193.
- Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 3, 56, 111, 121, 136, 171, 257, 445; *Aphidius testaceipes* little affected by, 56; in bait-sprays for *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, 35, 44; against Lepidoptera, 3, 41, 136, 205; against other insects, 299, 315, 354, 379; against mites, 145, 354; in dusts, 171; formulae for, in sprays, 3, 41, 56, 111, 121, 136, 145, 205, 315, 354, 379; and DDT, 35, 41, 44, 121; and lead arsenate, 121; and lime, 121, 136; and oil emulsions, 121, 354; and zinc sulphate, 121; wetting and spreading agents for, 3, 136, 146, 257.
- Nigeria, pests and diseases of cacao in, 47, 304, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375; possible alternative host plants of cacao viruses in, 372; cotton pests in, 214, 215.
- nigeriensis*, *Oedaleus*.
- nigerrima*, *Lotis*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*, *Laspeyresia*).
- nigridens*, *Phaeogenes*.
- nigrinus*, *Chilocorus*.
- nigriventris*, *Anagrus armatus*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*.
- Nipa fruticans*, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 218.
- Nirosan, 202.
- nitens*, *Anapoidea*.
- nitida*, *Cotinis*; *Discocerina*; *Telsimia*.
- nitidula*, *Ctenicera*.
- Nitriles, 117, 395.
- Nitrogen, effect of, on infestation of plants by Aphids, 276, 277, 280.
- Nitrophenols (possible impurities in parathion), study of effects of, on plants, 112.
- o-Nitrophenyl Acetate, enzymes of insects hydrolysing, 427.
- njalensis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- NNOR, 87.
- nobilellus*, *Horcius*.
- nobilis*, *Cassida*.
- noctilio*, *Sirex*.
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in Fr. W. Africa, 287; in Madagascar, 29, 30; in Tanganyika, 411; bionomics of, 30, 411.
- Nomia melanderi*, toxicity of insecticides to, pollinating lucerne in Washington, 278, 401.
- Norfolk Island, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* imported into, against *Lantana*, 39.
- Nornicotine, colorimetric test for, 220.
- Norway Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Nosema destructor*, sp. n., infecting cultures of *Macrocentrus aenylivorus* and *Gnorimoschema operculella* in California, 256; experiments with various insects and, 256, 257.
- notabilis*, *Aesiotes*.
- Nova Scotia, *Chermes pinifoliae* on conifers in, 102, 103; *Leskiomima tenera* in, 92.
- novella*, *Agallioopsis*.
- noxius*, *Brachycolus*; *Indomerus*.
- nubigera*, *Heliothis*.
- nubilalis*, *Pyrausta*.
- nubilus*, *Scymnus*.
- nucum*, *Curculio (Balaninus)*.
- Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
- Nyasaland, cotton pests in, 213.
- Nyssus californicus*, on cotton in Mexico and U.S.A., 119; DDT against, 119.

O

- Oak, *Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria* on, in Br. Columbia, 152; pests of, in U.S.A., 115, 116, 314, 315.
- Oak, Blue (see *Quercus douglasii*).
- Oak, Garry (see *Quercus garryana*).
- Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*).
- Oak, Valley (see *Quercus lobata*).
- Oak Flea-beetle (see *Haltica quer-*
cetorum).
- Oak Looper, Garry (see *Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria*).
- Oats, pests of, in Britain, 48, 201, 202; grasshoppers damaging, in Canada, 268; *Hodotermes* damaging, in S. Rhodesia, 138; *Oscinella frit* on, in Switzerland, 68; pests of, in U.S.A., 180, 273, 276, 338, 387; seed treatment of, against wireworms, 201, 202; experiment with, in parathion-treated soil, 403.
- obesa*, *Amara*.
- oblineatus*, *Lygus*.
- obliquus*, *Listroderes*.
- obliterata*, *Aphidecta*.
- obscurus*, *Agriotes*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*).
- obsoleta*, *Heliothis* (see *H. armigera*).
- obsoletus*, *Hyalesthes*.
- obsoletus*, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
- obtectus*, *Bruchus*.
- occidentalis*, *Cephaloscymnus*.
- occiduaria*, *Anagoga*.
- oceania*, *Anabrolepis*; *Furcaspis*.

- ocellana*, *Spilonota*.
ocellata, *Anatis*.
ocellatella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
 Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide (see Schradan).
Odontomantis ornata, predacious on *Hapalia machaeralis* in Coorg, 28.
Odontotermes, measures and experiments against, in S. Africa, 415, 416; importance of species of, in buildings, 416.
Odontotermes badius, 415, 416.
Odontotermes lactericius, 415, 416.
Odontotermes transvaalensis, 416.
Oecophylla longinoda, relations of, to other ants and insects on cacao in Gold Coast, 304, 370, 373.
Oedaleus nigeriensis, destroying cereals in Fr. W. Africa, 287.
Oedaleus senegalensis, destroying cereals in Fr. W. Africa, 287.
 Ohio, pests of cereals in, 56, 57, 105, 106, 276, 320; *Philaenus leucophaelamus* on leguminous forage crops in, 243, 306, 339; miscellaneous pests in, 24, 123, 158, 169; orchard pests in, 90, 250, 276, 277, 339, 340, 341; Lamellicorns in turf in, 21, 247, 312; beneficial insects and biological control in, 24, 56, 57, 105, 106, 158, 277.
 Oil Emulsions, against Aleurodids, 177, 234; against Aphids, 116, 130, 203, 285, 286; against Coccids, 3, 20, 116, 146, 147, 150, 164, 165, 185, 186, 206, 234, 290, 314, 315, 364, 377, 378, 393, 397, 423; against *Psylla mali*, 285; against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 285; against *Cydia pomonella*, 41, 145; against other Lepidoptera, 116, 136, 284, 285, 392; against mites, 2, 12, 17, 34, 35, 99, 116, 123, 134, 145, 165, 184, 203, 237, 284, 285, 333, 337, 354, 383, 404, 406, 422, 447; against *Profenusa canadensis*, 179; *Aphytis chrysomphali* killed by, 206; tests of ovicidal action of, 284, 285, 286; types of oil for, 2, 3, 12, 16, 116, 121, 123, 136, 145, 147, 164, 165, 177, 179, 184, 185, 186, 187, 203, 234, 283, 284, 285, 286, 314, 315, 333, 337, 383, 392, 393; emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, 185, 186, 283, 284, 397; formulae for, 2, 3, 12, 16, 20, 41, 99, 116, 121, 123, 136, 147, 165, 177, 179, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 203, 206, 234, 261, 283, 284, 290, 314, 315, 333, 354, 364, 383, 392, 423; formulae containing, 2, 3, 16, 41, 121, 123, 136, 165, 177, 179, 185, 187, 188, 203, 206, 234, 240, 261, 283, 290, 314, 315, 333, 354, 392, 423; and bordeaux mixture, 290, 397; and chlordan, 392, 397; and 2, 4-D, 165; mixtures of DDT and, 16, 33, 116, 179, 187, 188, 206, 234, 240, 285, 392, 393, 397, 400; and Dilan, 392; and dinitro compounds, 3, 123, 130, 203, 284, 285, 383; and fish oil, 136; and lead arsenate, 41, 237, 261; and lime-sulphur, 2, 3, 447; and methoxy-DDT, 392; and nicotine, 121, 130, 354; and parathion, 2, 3, 164, 165, 185, 393, 397; and rotenone insecticides, 177, 179, 204, 234, 393; and sodium carbonate, 290; and tar distillates, 131; and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 121, 289; and thiocyanates, 179, 283, 284; and toxaphene, 116, 392, 397; application of, during frost, 363, 364; and injury to plants, 165, 187, 188, 378, 406, 422, 423; reducing yield and quality of orange fruits, 146, 147; effect of, on fish, 193.
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*).
- Oils, spraying with, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 423; treatment of trap-logs with, against *Ips typographus*, 32; as solvents and carriers for insecticides in sprays, 52, 91, 104, 105, 263, 269, 394; determination of droplet size of atomised sprays of, 51; and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against Noctuids, 16, 389, 390, 400; in aerosol formulae, 395, 396; in baits, 269, 270; dusts impregnated with, 171, 337, 391; plants scorched by, 423; technique for testing penetration of oxygen through, 116, 117.
- Oils, Vegetable (see Maize, Sesame and Tea-seed Oils).
- Oklahoma, pests of cereals in, 57, 273; cotton pests in, 9, 10; *Ephestia cautella* in, 187.
- oleae, *Dacus*; *Parlatoria* (*Syngenaspis*); *Saissetia*.
- Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).
- oleivorus, *Phyllocoptura* (*Eriophyes*).
- oleracea, *Diataraxia*.
- Oligonychus, considered unrecognisable, 101.
- Oligonychus *ulmi*, auct. (see *Parametatranychus pilosus*).
- Oligota *granaria*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, 424.
- Oligota *oviformis*, predacious on *Parametatranychus citri* in California, 236, 343; effect of insecticides on, 343.

- Olive, *Dacus oleae* on, in Israel, 62 ; *D. oleae* on, in Italy, 33, 72 ; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206 ; *D. oleae* on, in Spain, 418 ; estimation of DDT on or in fruits of, 447.
- Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
- Olla*, effect on, of insecticide treatments against *Citrus* pests in California, 343.
- Omorgus phthorimaeae*, introduction and use of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Australia and Bermuda, 39, 151.
- Oncometopia undata*, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, used in tests of insecticides, 173, 245, 272, 321, 378 ; rearing of, 19.
- Oncopera Ichneumon suspiciosus* introduced into Australia against, 83.
- Oncopera intricata*, damaging pasture in Tasmania, 410.
- Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Germany, 76 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 178, 243, 244, 251, 311, 332 ; bioassay of parathion in, 6.
- Onion Maggot (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
- Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Ontario, forest pests in, 1, 4, 91, 151, 155 ; miscellaneous pests in, 87, 90, 152, 433 ; insects attacking *Malacosoma* spp. and *Hyphantria textor* in, 4, 155.
- opaca*, *Silpha* (*Blitophaga*).
- operculella*, *Gnorimoschema*.
- Operophtera brumata*, observations on, on apple in Holland, 196 ; low toxicity of BHC to, 283 ; used for tests of ovicides, 283, 284, 285.
- Opius*, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in California, 344.
- Opius wesmaeli*, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Switzerland, 420.
- opposita*, *Epinotia*.
- opuntiae*, *Tetranychus*.
- Orange, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, 146 ; *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Algeria, 362 ; pests of, in Australia, 290, 355 ; pests of, in Mexico, 102, 234 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 125, 156, 181, 270, 394 ; 2, 4-D reducing leaf-drop of, from oil emulsions, 166 ; (fruit), oil sprays reducing yield and quality of, 147 ; tainted by BHC, 261 ; insecticide residues on, 208, 394 ; vapour-heat treatment of, against *Anastrepha ludens*, 156.
- Orange, Mandarin, *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in New South Wales, 290.
- Orchestes* (see *Rhynchaenus*).
- Orchids, *Vinsonia stellifera* intercepted on, in Bermuda, 150. (See *Vanda*.)
- Oregma lanigera*, spray against, on sugar-cane in China, 95.
- Oregon, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on crucifers in, 20 ; pests of raspberry in, 251, 451 ; Western X-disease of peach in, 399 ; fungi infesting noxious insects in, 179, 180, 443 ; Coccinellid predacious on *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in, 251.
- Organic Compounds, tests of, as potential insecticides or acaricides, 7, 49, 50, 52, 166, 199, 200, 245, 305, 308, 309, 314, 332, 333, 345, 367, 368, 428 ; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, 60, 61, 174, 200, 241, 242, 307, 352, 367, 368, 378, 388, 427 ; other factors affecting differences in susceptibility of insects to, 50, 378 ; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, 201, 209, 245, 247, 308, 345, 346.
- Orgyia antiqua*, tests of action of oils on eggs of, 285.
- Oribatula tibialis*, predacious on *Anuraphis schwartzi* in Italy, 73.
- Oriental Fruit Fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- orientalis*, *Anomala*.
- Orius*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, 424.
- Orius insidiosus*, bionomics of, destroying *Septanychus texazona* in Texas, 124, 125.
- Orius minutus*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Germany, 422.
- Orius tristicolor*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264 ; toxicity of insecticides to, 264.
- ornata*, *Odontomantis* (*Euantissa*) ; *Tuckerella* (see *T. pavoniformis*) ; *Zagloba*.
- ornatus*, *Myzus*.
- ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*.
- Orosius argentatus*, relation of, to virus diseases of lucerne, tobacco and tomato in Australia, 40, 41, 356 ; spray against, 356.
- Orthex, 111.
- orthogonia*, *Agrotis*.
- Orthoptera, survey of, in Turkey, 360.
- oryzae* Hendel, *Agromyza*.
- oryzae* (Munakata), *Agromyza (Oscinini)*.
- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Chlorops* ; *Latheticus* ; *Pachydiplosis* ; *Tarsonemus*.

- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in railway grain waggons in U.S.A., 118, 119; in bulk wheat in Victoria, 37; measures and experiments against, 37, 66, 118, 119; tests of insecticides on, 50, 66.
- oryzella*, *Agromyza*, *Oscinis* (see *A. oryzae* (Munakata)).
- Oscinella frit*, blindness in oats not caused by, in Britain, 48; on oats and barley in Switzerland, 68.
- Oscinis oryzae* (Munakata) (see *Agromyza*).
- Oscinis oryzella* (see *Agromyza oryzae* (Munakata)).
- Oscinis pumilonis* (see *Chlorops*).
- osculator*, *Phaeogenes*.
- ostreiformis*, *Quadraspidiotus*.
- Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, soil treatments against, on seedling conifers in New York, 120.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, soil treatments against, on seedling conifers in New York, 120.
- ovatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- oviformis*, *Oligota* (*Somatium*).
- Oxalic Acid, increasing toxicity of substituted phenols, 272.
- Oxycanus cervinatus*, experiments against, damaging pastures in New Zealand, 411.
- Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, bionomics of, damaging pastures in Tasmania, 356.
- Oxygen, apparatus for measuring consumption of, by insects, 329; effect of DDT on consumption of, by insects, 60, 61; technique for testing penetration of, through oils, 116, 117.
- Ozognathus cornutus*, bionomics of, in California, 182.
- P**
- Pachydiplosis oryzae*, on rice in Fr. Sudan, 300.
- Pachyrhizus erosus*, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
- pacificus*, *Tetranychus*.
- packardi*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- padi*, *Anuraphis*.
- Pakistan (see Punjab).
- Palaeopus costicollis* (*dioscoreae*), on sweet potato in Jamaica, 31.
- Palau Is. (see Caroline Is.).
- palauensis*, *Ablerus*.
- pallicornis*, *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*).
- pallidus*, *Stenopotes*; *Tarsonemus*.
- pallipes*, *Hippelates*; *Protomphytus*.
- palmae*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- Palms, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 217, 218. (See *Coconut*, *Date* and *Washingtonia*.)
- palpalis*, *Zenillia*.
- Pamphila borbonica* (see *Pelopidas*).
- Pamphila poutieri* (see *Parnara*).
- Panama, new Drosophilid predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, 82.
- Panicum purpurascens*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 400, 401.
- Panicum turgidum*, *Heliothis nubigera* on, in Egypt, 302.
- Pansy (see *Viola*).
- Pantomorus godmani*, bionomics of, in Eritrea, 67; test of BHC against, 67.
- Papaya, quarantine treatment of fruits of, against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156, 176.
- Paracantha culta*, attacking *Cirsium arvense* in Wisconsin, 278.
- Paradiaphorus crenatus*, bionomics of, on pineapple in Brazil, 297.
- Paraguay, migration of *Schistocerca cancellata* into Argentina from, 137; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- Parajalysus spinosus*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; toxicity of insecticides to, 264.
- Parallelia algira*, bionomics of, on castor in Hyderabad, 28, 29; parasites of, 29.
- paranensis*, *Schistocerca*.
- Paraoxon* (Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate), against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 385; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 393; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 199, 201, 308, 345; radiobiological study of, in cockroaches, 13; action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174, 175, 308; causing injury to plants, 112, 199, 200; question of systemic action of, in plants, 200; in sprays, 112, 385, 393; in solutions, 13, 174, 199, 200, 308; in emulsions, 385; in wettable powder suspension, 112.
- Paraphytoptus chrysanthemi*, damage to chrysanthemum by, in Washington, 443; probably introduced from Japan, 443.
- Paraputo ritchiei*, food-plants of, in W. Africa, 47, 304; relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao, 47, 304.
- Parasites, of insect pests, catalogue of, 220.
- Paratetranychus*, sprays controlling, on oak in California, 116; status and scope of, 101.

- Paratetranychus citri* (on *Citrus* in U.S.A.), natural enemies and biological control of, 236, 343, 375; tests and uses of acaricides against, 165, 249, 321, 337, 377; treatments favouring infestation by, 343, 377.
- Paratetranychus hawaiiensis*, sp. n., on fruit trees in Hawaii and Antigua, 102.
- Paratetranychus ilicis*, *P. platani* recorded as, in California, 102.
- Paratetranychus indicus*, on sorghum and sugar-cane in India, 63; Coccinellids predacious on, 63; dusts against, 63.
- Paratetranychus newcomeri*, sp. n., on pear in Washington, 102.
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (Fruit-tree Red Spider), in Britain, 284; in Br. Columbia, 2, 3; in Germany, 421, 422; in Holland, 197; in Switzerland, 202, 203; in U.S.A., 12, 169, 237, 333, 341, 381, 382, 401; on vines, 202; bionomics of, 197, 341, 421, 422; insects predacious on, 237, 382, 422; measures and experiments against, 2, 3, 12, 49, 169, 203, 283, 284, 285, 333, 341, 382, 422; effect of insecticides on infestation by, 202, 203, 237, 381, 382; structure and formation of eggs of, 197, 198; influence of, on populations of *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 401; nomenclature of, 101; synopsis of literature on, 100.
- Paratetranychus platani*, sp. n., food-plants of, in California, 102.
- Paratetranychus yothersi*, experiments against, on avocado and mango in Florida, 17.
- Paratheresia claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), in Mexico, 432; in Peru, 430, 431; in Trinidad, 432; in Venezuela, 93; possibly parasitising *Doratoperas atrosparsellus*, 430; parasites of, 94, 430; effect of hybridisation of races of, 432.
- Parathion*, 261; against *Aleurodes spiraeoides*, 22; against *Anasa tristis*, 7; against Aphids, 2, 3, 7, 9, 43, 108, 110, 111, 166, 170, 171, 172, 185, 248, 253, 273, 274, 321, 336, 338, 340, 350, 351, 384, 385, 386, 420; against Coccids, 3, 63, 164, 165, 185, 186, 373, 377, 378, 394, 397, 423; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Coccus hesperidum*, 165, 337, 378, 392, 393, 394; against Jassids, 55, 398; against Mirids, 3, 7, 108, 171; against *Philaenus* spp., 108, 241, 331; against *Psylla pyricola*, 3; against Coleoptera, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 26, 76, 77, 108, 113, 120, 121, 135, 171, 231, 239, 247, 250, 265, 296, 309, 317, 321, 336, 339, 340, 350, 351, 380, 381, 420; against grasshoppers, 7, 87, 108; against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 243, 271; against Lepidoptera, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 63, 98, 99, 104, 107, 108, 113, 170, 171, 183, 222, 250, 270, 276, 317, 321, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 386, 387, 389, 390; against mites, 2, 3, 7, 12, 17, 23, 41, 88, 98, 99, 165, 166, 170, 181, 185, 238, 248, 249, 251, 309, 313, 321, 333, 382, 383, 404, 406, 422; strains of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to, 2, 238, 313, 314; favouring *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 384; against *Thrips* spp., 178, 312, 332, 358; against Trypetids, 44, 176, 305, 306, 355; risks and toxicity of, to bees, 15, 152, 352, 401; effects of, on parasites and predators, 3, 109, 110, 251, 337, 338, 384; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 26, 76, 87, 176, 200, 201, 305, 308, 321, 338, 345, 368, 379, 388, 427; permeability of insect cuticle by, 368; effect of temperature on action of, 87; fumigant action of, 3, 181, 248, 251; studies on modes of toxic action and anti-esterase activity of, 174, 306, 308, 352, 353, 388, 427; question of risks and toxicity of, to man, 3, 5, 111, 166, 171, 186, 306; in aerosols, 181, 238, 248, 249, 313, 336; in dusts, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 20, 22, 26, 76, 79, 87, 108, 152, 170, 171, 172, 178, 185, 231, 243, 251, 271, 296, 309, 321, 331, 332, 336, 338, 348, 350, 351, 373, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 394, 401, 420; carriers for, 7, 170, 321; in sprays, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 17, 23, 26, 41, 43, 44, 45, 55, 63, 77, 88, 99, 104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 121, 152, 164, 165, 166, 170, 176, 181, 183, 185, 186, 222, 231, 239, 241, 250, 251, 253, 261, 265, 267, 270, 273, 274, 276, 305, 306, 309, 312, 317, 321, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 346, 347, 348, 358, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 397, 398, 404, 406, 420, 422, 423; in bait-spray, 44, 355; treatments of soil or turf with, 10, 15, 21, 76, 79, 119, 120, 121, 167, 243, 247, 271, 340, 403; applied by aircraft, 273, 274, 387; in emulsions, 3, 41, 44, 107, 108, 166, 253, 273, 274, 309, 380, 381, 384, 420; in wettable powder suspensions, 2, 3, 10, 12, 15, 23, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 121, 152, 164, 181, 183, 185, 241, 250, 251, 253, 265, 267, 270, 273, 305, 306, 309, 312, 317, 332, 336, 339, 346, 348, 380, 381, 382, 383, 390, 393, 394, 397, 398; acetone-water suspensions of, 321; solution

or, 104; and azobenzene, 238; differences in compatibility of, with calcium arsenates, 8, 171, 172, 185, 350, 351; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 23, 383; and DDT, 2, 99, 107, 110, 121, 152, 170, 171, 222, 336, 351, 386, 393, 420; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 2; and lead arsenate, 99, 306, 380; and lime-sulphur, 2, 3; and methoxy-DDT, 317; and methyl-parathion (see Dialkyl Nitroaryl Thiophosphates); and oil emulsions, 2, 3, 164, 165, 166, 185, 186, 393, 397; and sulphur, 3, 239, 306, 346, 380, 383, 394; and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 238, 383; and toxaphene, 9, 386; adjuvants in sprays containing, 2, 112; question of absorption and translocation of, in plants, 6, 15, 16, 119, 167, 181; effects of, on plants, 3, 15, 43, 44, 79, 112, 120, 165, 241, 254, 321, 339, 378, 380, 403; investigations on residues of, 2, 99, 113, 186, 245, 249, 267, 382, 394; not affecting flavour of fruits, etc., 261, 297, 339; bioassay of, 6, 15, 16; report on methods of analysis for, 210; effect of heating on structure and toxicity of, 201; specific differences in susceptibility of insects to related compounds and, 378; oxygen analogue of (see Paraaxon); methyl homologue of (see Methyl-parathion).

Paratriphleps laeviusculus, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; toxicity of insecticides to, 264.

pardalina, *Locustana*.

Parhierodula (see *Hierodula*).

Paria canella quadrinotata, bionomics of, on strawberry and raspberry in California, 451.

Paris Green, spraying with, against *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* on beet, 205; residues from dust of calcium arsenate and, on cauliflower, 335; in baits, 221, 387, 411; adulteration and analysis of commercial, 70.

Parlatoria oleae, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Persia, 206, 207.

Parlatoria pergandei, spray against, on *Citrus* in Mexico, 234.

Parlatoria ziziphus, natural enemies of, in Algeria, 226; intercepted on *Citrus* in Bermuda, 150.

Parnara poutieri, on rice in Madagascar, 288.

Parsley, *Ceuthorrhynchus terminatus* on, in France, 362; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in U.S.S.R., 62.

Parsnip, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in Britain, 83.

parvulus, *Longitarsus*; *Pleurotropis*; *Tyrophagus*.
pascuorum, *Habrolepis*.
Paspalum spp., *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela and Peru, 93, 431.
patagiata, *Phiala*.
pauperculus, *Stethorus*.
pvavoniformis, *Tuckerella (Eupalopsis)*.
Pea, pests of, in Britain, 46, 302; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Canada, 280; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Germany, 76; *Cnephacia wahlbomiana* on, in Switzerland, 420; *M. onobrychis* on, in U.S.A., 171, 180, 253, 323, 384; Aphids and virus diseases of, 46, 323; constituents and characteristics of varieties of, in relation to pests, 154, 280, 302; effects of insecticides on, 124, 254, 362, 363; absorption and translocation of phosphorus compounds in, 181, 385, 428; difficulty of bioassay of parathion in, 6.
Pea (Stored), *Bruchus pisorum* in, 83.
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
Peach, pests of, in Australia, 35, 42, 221; pests of, in Br. Columbia, 3; *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in France, 230; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Germany, 422; *Myzus persicae* on, in Holland, 360; Aphids on, in Italy, 73; *C. tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, 229; *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, 95; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 23, 113, 239, 279, 340, 346, 380, 381, 391, 398, 399, 441, 448; *Colladonus geminatus* transmitting virus disease of, 399; insecticides causing injury to, 364, 381, 422; BHC tainting fruits of, 381; estimation of DDT on or in fruits of, 447.
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).
Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
Pear, pests of, in S. Africa, 144, 145; pests of, in Australia, 43, 98, 99; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, 423; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Belgium, 421; pests of, in Canada, 2, 3; *Rhynchosites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302; *Anthonomus piri* on, in Holland, 127; *Aphano stigma piri* on, in Israel, 62; H.

- brevis* on, in Italy, 73; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; pests of, in Switzerland, 203; pests of, in U.S.A., 102, 237; experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129; insecticides and injury to, 3, 43, 364; estimation of DDT on or in fruits of, 447; parathion residues on fruits of, 99.
- Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., 102, 121, 351, 352; insecticides and injury to, 121.
- Pecan Nursery Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryivorella*).
- Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryaev*).
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platynedra*).
pedicularis, *Diatraea*.
Pediculoides ventricosus, 150.
Pegomyia hyoscyami, on beet in Switzerland, 68, 420; parasite of, 420.
pelargonii, *Macrosiphum*.
pellionella, *Tinea*.
pellucens, *Fundella*.
pellucida, *Cannula*.
Pelopidas borbonica, on rice in Madagascar, 288.
Peloropus batatae, on sweet potato in Uganda, 31.
peltastica, *Argyroploce*.
Pemphigus betae, not transmitting beet mosaic in California, 450.
penitalis, *Pyraustomyia*.
Pennisetum bambusiforme, *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, 93.
Pennisetum typhoides, locusts damaging, in Fr. W. Africa, 287.
Pennsylvania, cabbage pests in, 19; maize pests in, 389; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on stone fruits in, 239, 380; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on rose in, 313, 314.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Pentachloroanisole, absence of synergism between nicotine and, 117.
 α , α' , 4, 4'-Pentachlorobenzyl, not toxic to insects and mites, 209.
Pentachlorophenol, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, 146; treatment of timber or soil with, against termites, 42, 146, 417; preparation and uses of, for mothproofing of wool, 5, 191.
pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Aulacaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, studies on relation of, to virus diseases of *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 64.
Penitrichopus fragariae (see *Capitophorus*).
Pentzia incana, pests of, in S. Africa, 89, 142, 361.
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper nigrum*).
Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugenii*).
peregrina, *Serica*.
Peregrinus maidis, on maize in Bermuda, 150.
pergandei, *Parlatoria*.
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), in U.S.A., 160, 318, 350; on beet, 350; comparison of virus diseases of *Pieris rapae* and, 318; tests of insecticides against, 160, 350.
Periplaneta americana, experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* and, 439; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, 13, 14, 274, 307, 308, 367, 368, 388; physiological investigations on isolated hearts of, 368.
Perisierola emigrata, new protozoa experimentally infecting in California, 257.
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Australia, 217; in Hawaii, 216.
Perkinsiella vastatrix, transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Philippines, 217.
Perkinsiella vitiensis, relation of, to diseases of sugar-cane in Samoa and Fiji, 216, 217.
perniciosi, *Prospaltella*.
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
pernigritus, *Coccophagus*.
Persia, locusts in, 206, 294, 393; miscellaneous pests in, 60, 204-207; cotton pests in, 204, 205; beneficial insects in, 204, 205, 206, 207; fungi infesting Coccids in, 206.
persicae, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, *Anuraphis*.
Persimmon, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206.
persuasoria, *Rhyssa*.
Peru, *Anastrepha* in, 95; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, 94; cotton pests in, 264; Lepidoptera on lucerne in, 25; *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane, etc., in, 430, 431; beneficial insects in, 264, 430, 431; summary of plant quarantines in, 223.
petiolatus, *Elachertus*.
Petrobia drummondi (see *Pseudobryobia*).
Petrognatha gigas, on *Ficus thonningii* in Ivory Coast, 227.

- Petroleum Ether, as a solvent for extracting constituents of *Heliopsis* spp., 122.
- Petunia, *Thrips tabaci* transmitting tomato spotted wilt to detached leaves of, 323.
- Petunia hybrida*, toxicity of, to *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*, 195.
- Phaedon cochleariae*, tests of insecticides on, 50.
- Phaenolobus saltans*, parasite of *Phytoecia cylindrica* in Italy, 74.
- Phaeogenes modestus*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Phaeogenes nanus* (see *P. osculator*).
- Phaeogenes nigridens*, distribution and value of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 105.
- Phaeogenes osculator*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Phaeogenes scutellaris* var. *diniana*, n., parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- phaeorrhoea*, *Euproctis* (see *E. chrysorrhoea*).
- Phalaris*, *Dargida procincta* on, in Oregon, 179.
- Phalonia epilinana*, on flax in Sweden, 358.
- Phalonia zephyrina*, bionomics of, on carrot in Italy, 74; parasite of, 74.
- Phanerotoma tibialis*, hyperparasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- pharaonis*, *Monomorium*.
- Pharoscymnus exiguus*, introduction of, against *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, 149.
- Phaseolus* (see Beans).
- Phaseolus mungo*, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96.
- Pheidole megacephala*, associated with *Coccus hesperidum* in Bermuda, 150.
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, sprays against, on pine in Rhode Island, 314.
- Phenacoccus*, on cacao in W. Africa and Zanzibar, 47; species of, transmitting swollen-shoot virus, 47.
- Phenacoccus aceris*, parasite of, in Persia, 205.
- Phenacoccus gossypii*, tests of systemic insecticides against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 169, 310; not parasitised by *Tropidophryne mellvillei*, 153.
- Phenol, insecticidal activity of chlorinated derivatives of, 245.
- Phenothiazine, instability of deposits of, 207.
- Phiala patagiata*, bionomics of, in S. Africa, 361; natural enemies of, 361.
- philadelphi*, *Aphis*.
- Philadelphus*, relations of black Aphids to, in Holland, 127-129.
- Philadelphus pubescens*, 128.
- Philaenus leucopthalmus* (on leguminous forage crops), in Ontario, 152; in U.S.A., 108, 186, 241, 243, 306, 331, 339; bionomics of, 243, 339; methods of estimating populations of, 186; insecticides against, 108, 152, 186, 241, 306, 331, 339.
- Philaenus lineatus*, dusts against, on lucerne and clover in New York, 108.
- Philippines, insects and virus diseases of *Musa textilis* and sugar-cane in, 64, 217; summary of plant quarantines in, 223.
- phlogosaria*, *Plagodis*.
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, used for test of insecticides, 117.
- Phlyctaenia tertialis*, parasite of, 89.
- Phobetron hipparchia*, on apple in Colombia, 95.
- Phorostoma*, parasite of *Diatraea considerata* in Mexico, 432.
- Phosphonium Compounds, used in mothproofing of wool, 191.
- Phosphorus Acids, relation of structure to toxicity of esters of, 345, 346.
- Phragmites communis*, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* associated with, in Madagascar, 30.
- Phryganidia californica*, sprays controlling, on oak in California, 116; new protozoa experimentally infecting, 257; used for insecticide tests, 117.
- Phryneta aurocincta*, on *Ficus thonningii* in Ivory Coast, 227.
- Phthalonitrile, tests of synergism between nicotine and, 117.
- Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
- phthorimaeae*, *Chelonus*; *Omorgus*.
- Phyllocoptes destructor* (see *Vasates*).
- Phyllocoptes lycopersicae*, treatments controlling, on tomato in New South Wales, 133.
- Phyllocoptes vitis*, sprays against, on vines in Switzerland, 202.
- Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Bermuda, 150; in U.S.A., 11, 12, 181, 337, 377, 378; fungus possibly parasitic on, 11, 12; sulphur against, 181, 377, 378; di(p-chlorophenoxy)-methane ineffective against, 337; sprays favouring infestation by, 11, 377.
- Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnostenra*).
- Phyllophaga portoricencis* and *vandinei* (see *Cnemarrachis*).
- Phyllotreta aerea*, mite infesting, in U.S.A., 158; experimentally parasitised by *Microctonus vittatae*, 158.

- Phyllotreta bipustulata*, parasites of, in U.S.A., 158.
- Phyllotreta striolata*, in Canada, 158; in U.S.A., 157, 158; parasites of, 157, 158.
- Phyllotreta striolata discedens*, 157, 158.
- Phyllotreta striolata lineolata*, 158.
- Phyllotreta vittata* (see *P. striolata*).
- Phyllotreta zimmermanni*, parasites of, in U.S.A., 158.
- phyllotretae*, *Howardula*; *Pleurotropis*.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (on vines), in Bermuda, 150; measures against, in U.S.S.R., 324.
- Physcus flavoflagellatus* (see *Encyrtophycus*).
- Physocnemum brevilineum*, habits of, in elm in Quebec, 281.
- Physostigmine Sulphate* (see *Eserine*).
- Phytodictus pulcherrimus*, bionomics of, in N. America, 89.
- Phytoecia cylindrica*, bionomics of, on carrot in Italy, 74; parasite of, 74.
- Phytolyma lata* var. *fusca*, n., on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Ivory Coast, 30; parasites of, 31.
- phytolymae*, *Aprostocetus*.
- Phytomyza ilicicola* (*ilicis*, auct.), sprays against, in *Ilex opaca* in Rhode Island, 379.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Picea* (see *Spruce*).
- Picea abies*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in England, 45.
- Picea glauca*, *Chermes pinifoliae* not infesting, in Canada, 103.
- Picea rubra*, *Chermes pinifoliae* on, in Canada, 102, 103.
- Picea sitchensis*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in England, 45.
- piceae*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*); *Cryphalus*.
- piceotrichosus*, *Apanteles*.
- piceus*, *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*); *Attagenus*.
- picipes*, *Stethorus*.
- picirostris*, *Tychius*.
- Picromerus bidens*, proposed use of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Belgium, 420; factors influencing development of, 420, 421.
- pictus*, *Cirrospilus*.
- Pieris brassicae*, on crucifers in Germany, 76; effect of DDT on dia-pausing pupae of, 61.
- Pieris brassicoidea*, on crucifers in Eritrea, 84; migrations of, 84.
- Pieris rapae*, in Australia, 39, 41; in U.S.A., 19, 311, 318; insecticides against, on crucifers, 19, 41, 311; use of parasites against, 39; comparison of virus diseases of other Lepidoptera and, 318; new microsporidian experimentally infecting, 257; not digesting wool fibres, 42.
- Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- Pikonema alaskensis*, parasites of, on spruce in Saskatchewan, 433, 434.
- pilipes*, *Trichopoda*.
- Pilocarpine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*; *Xylechinus*.
- Pimpla turionellae* (*examinator*), parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Austria, 365.
- Pin Oak (see *Quercus palustris*).
- Pine, pests of, in Britain, 78; pests of, in Canada, 1, 102, 103; pests of, in Finland, 406; *Aesiotes leucurus* on, in New South Wales, 132; insects associated with, in New Zealand, 365; Coccids on, in Switzerland, 149, 281; pests of, in U.S.A., 55, 176, 314; effect of BHC on soil fungi associated with, 349; insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of, 86; pinosylyrin (*q.v.*) obtained from, 321.
- Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
- Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Pine, Norway or Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
- Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Pine Root Collar Weevil (see *Hylobius radicis*).
- Pineapple, *Pseudococcus brevipes* (*q.v.*) on, in W. Africa, 47; *Paradiaphorus crenatus* boring in, in Brazil, 297; quarantine fumigation of fruits of, against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 176, 223.
- Pineus* (see *Chermes*).
- pinguis*, *Maxentius*.
- pinifoliae*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Phenacaspis*.
- Pink Bollworm (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, parasite of, in Algeria, 226.
- Pinnaspis strachani*, on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in Bermuda, 150.
- Pinosylyrin, treatment of wood with, against termites, 321, 322.
- Pinus banksiana*, effect of staminate flowers of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, 1; *Hylobius radicis* on, in Wisconsin, 176.
- Pinus contorta*, *Pissodes validirostris* on, in Scotland, 78.

- Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*, *Hylobius radicis* on, in Wisconsin, 176.
- Pinus radiata*, *Aesiotes leucurus* on, in New South Wales, 132; insects associated with, in New Zealand, 365.
- Pinus resinosa*, not infested by *Chermes pinifoliae* in Canada, 103; *Hylobius radicis* on, in Wisconsin, 176; effect of BHC on soil fungi associated with, 349.
- Pinus strobus*, *Chermes pinifoliae* on, in Canada, 102, 103; weevils on, in U.S.A., 55, 176; effect of BHC on mycorrhizae of, 349.
- Pinus sylvestris*, pests of, in Britain, 78; Coccids on, in Switzerland, 149, 281; *Hylobius radicis* on, in Wisconsin, 176; pinosylvin (q.v.), obtained from, 321.
- Pinus taeda*, insecticidal activity of extract of seeds of, 86.
- Pinus virginiana*, insecticidal activity of extract of seeds of, 86.
- Pinworm, Tomato (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).
- Piocoris luridus*, predacious on mealy-bugs in Persia, 205.
- Piper cubeba*, insecticidal activity of extract of, 86.
- Piper nigrum*, insecticidal activity of extract of, 86.
- Piperonyl Butoxide, toxicity of, to *Calandra oryzae*, 17; as synergist for pyrethrins, 16, 17, 104, 396; and rotenone, 104.
- Piperonyl Cyclonene, and pyrethrins, 108; and rotenone, 108.
- piri, *Anthonomus*; *Aphanostigma*.
- pisi, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphum illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychidis*).
- pisorum, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes validirostris*, bionomics of, on pines in Britain, 78; parasites of, 78.
- Pistachio, pests of, in Persia, 205, 206.
- Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
- placidus, *Podisus*.
- Plagodis* spp., descriptions of larvae of, on forest trees in Canada, 216.
- planipalpis, *Hylemyia*.
- Planispa* (see *Brontispa*).
- Planispa castaneipennis* (see *Brontispa mariana*).
- Planispa chalybeipennis*, auct. (see *Brontispa yoshinoi*).
- Plant Pest Legislation, in U.S.A., 156, 157, 223; summaries of, in other countries, 157, 223.
- Plantago major* (Plantain), experiment with Jassids and aster yellows in, in California, 402, 403.
- Plants, studies of, as sources of insecticides, 86, 122.
- platani*, *Paratetranychus*; *Stomacoccus*. *Platanus*, leaf-roller on, in Br. Columbia, 330; Coccid on, in U.S.A., 397.
- Platanus racemosa*, 397.
- Platyedra gossypiella* (on cotton), in Brazil, 92; in Mexico, 115; in Nigeria, 214, 215; in Persia, 204; in Sudan, 212, 213, 368, 369; in Tanganyika, 213; quarantine relating to, in U.S.A., 157, 223; in W. Indies, 215, 216; factors affecting damage by, 213, 369; studies on diapause in, 214, 369; mite destroying diapausing larvae of, 214; other bionomics of, 204, 214; field measures and experiments against, 115, 212, 213, 215, 216; treatments against, in cotton-seed and seed stores, 157, 215, 223; effect of ginning on, 214.
- Platynaspis higginsi*, predacious on *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 304.
- Platypedia*, *Eriosoma lanigerum* colonising oviposition scars of, on apple in California, 254.
- plebeius, *Heteronychus*.
- Plecoptera reflexa*, occurrence and utilisation of Mantids predacious on, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in Punjab, 28.
- plena*, *Erythroneura*.
- Pleurotropis parvulus*, use of, against *Promecotheca reichei* in Fiji, 263.
- Pleurotropis phyllotretae*, parasite of, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* in U.S.A., 158.
- plexippus*, *Danaus*.
- Plistophora californica*, sp. n., infecting cultures of *Macrocentrus aenylivorus* and *Gnorimoschema operculella* in California, 256; experiments with various insects and, 256, 257.
- Plum, *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in Australia, 35, 43; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Belgium, 421; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Canada, 90; *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Germany, 421; *P. pilosus* on, in Holland, 197; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Italy, 67; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; pests of, in Switzerland, 202, 203; pests of, in U.S.A., 339, 340, 380; not injured by spraying during frost, 364; estimation of DDT on or in fruits of, 447.
- Plum Aphid, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Plum Borer (see *Rhynchites cupreus*).
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

- Plusia*, measures against, on tobacco in New South Wales, 221.
- Plutella maculipennis*, in Argentina, 92; in Australia, 39, 41; in U.S.A., 19, 311; parasites and biological control of, 39, 92; insecticides against, on crucifers, 19, 41, 311; hexaethyl tetraphosphate inhibiting enzyme of, 427; used for tests of toxicity of insecticides, 50, 117.
- P.M.C. 50, 5.
- Pnigalio longulus* (see *Eulophus*).
- Poa*, *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* damaging, in Tasmania, 356.
- Poa pratensis*, Mirids on, in Kentucky, 57.
- Podagrion puncticollis*, dust against, on cotton in Sudan, 212.
- Podisus*, predaceous on *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 435.
- Podisus maculiventris*, effect of treatments on, attacking *Epilachna varivestis* in New York, 439.
- Podisus modestus*, reactions of Lepidopterous larvae to, in Ontario, 4.
- Podisus placidus*, reactions of Lepidopterous larvae to, in Ontario, 4.
- Poinciana regia*, used in tests of timber preservatives against termites, 322.
- poligraphus*, *Polygraphus*.
- Polistes apachus*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, nesting in fig trees in California, 328, 329.
- Polistiphaga fulva*, parasite of *Polistes apachus* in California, 328.
- politia*, *Chrysomela*.
- politius*, *Chilocorus*.
- Pollination, and insects, 285, 401.
- Polychlorocyclane Sulphide, in sprays against sawflies and *Anthonomus pomorum*, 203.
- Polychrosis botana*, sprays against, on vines in Israel and Switzerland, 63, 202.
- Polychrosis viteana* (Grape Berry Moth), mass rearing of, in New York, 319.
- Polyethylene Glycol, proprietary pyrethrum preparation containing, 16.
- Polyethylene Glycol Phenylisoctyl Ether, as emulsifier for dieldrin solution, 160.
- Polyethylene Polysulphide, as adhesive in sprays, 2.
- Polygonum aviculare*, *Gastrophysa viridula* developing on, 226.
- Polygraphus poligraphus*, on pine and spruce in Finland, 406.
- Polyhedral Disease (see Virus Diseases in Lepidoptera).
- polymorphus*, *Cheyletus*.
- Pomegranate, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Persia, 206; *Ceratitis capitata* in, in Sicily, 72.
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*.
- pomi*, *Aphis (Doralis)*.
- pomonella*, *Cydia (Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia)*; *Rhagoletis*.
- pomorum*, *Anthonomus*.
- Popillia japonica*, 378; precautions against introduction of, into Bermuda, 150; in U.S.A., 21, 25, 158, 247, 278, 309, 330, 334, 438, 440; rarely causing embryoless seed of dill, 438; parasites and biological control of, 25; development of *Compsilura connivata* from fungus treated adults of, 440; use of *Bacillus popilliae* against, 159; insecticides against adults of, 53, 159, 309; treatments of turf or soil with insecticides against larvae of, 21, 159, 247, 278, 330, 334; determination of insecticides after quarantine treatment of soil against, 330, 334.
- popilliavora*, *Tiphia*.
- Poplar, pests of, in Canada, 151, 155.
(See Balm of Gilead.)
- Populus tremuloides*, pests of, in Ontario, 155.
- porcellus*, *Euscepes*.
- porosus*, *Myzus*.
- Porithetria* (see *Lymantria*).
- Port Rico, new Tetranychid on cassava in, 102; *Kalotermes brevis* in, 59, 60, 322; miscellaneous pests in, 31, 267, 268; temporary control of *Strategus barbigerus* by *Bufo marinus* in, 19; beneficial insects in, 19, 267; legislation and precautions against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, 157, 223, 396.
- portoricensis*, *Cnemarachis (Phyllophaga)*.
- Portulaca oleracea*, *Monolepta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 212.
- postfasciatus*, *Euscepes*.
- postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
- postvittana*, *Tortrix*.
- Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, spray of, ineffective against *Paratetranychus yothersi*, 17.
- Potassium Fluoride, impregnation of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.
- Potassium Dinitro-o-cresylate, 422.
- Potato, pests of, in Australia, 39, 41, 42, 324, 326; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Austria, 423; *L. decemlineata* on, in Belgium, 420; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 149, 150; pests of, in

- Britain, 46, 83, 359, 425, 426; *L. decemlineata* on, in Denmark, 130, 291; pests of, in Germany, 76; *Myzus persicae* on, in Holland, 359; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* damaging, in Persia, 207; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, 68, 69; pests of, in Switzerland, 68, 419, 420; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in U.S.S.R., 61, 62; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 16, 22, 114, 311, 391; insects and virus diseases of, 41, 46, 61, 323, 359, 391, 426; feeding experiments with *L. decemlineata* and, 196; rearing of *Thrips tabaci* on detached leaflets of, 323; effects of insecticides on, 15, 117, 169, 362, 363; studies on absorption and translocation of insecticides in, 6, 15, 16, 22; bioassay of insecticides in, 6, 15, 16; (tubers), effect of insecticide treatments on flavour of, 22, 116, 363, 437; insects infesting, in storage, 16, 76, 324, 397, 398, 419, 420; uses of, for rearing insects, 58, 59, 149, 153, 236, 278; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* imported into Bermuda with, 150.
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
- poutieri*, *Parnara* (*Pamphila*).
- praefica*, *Prodenia*.
- praeiosa*, *Bryobia*.
- pratensis*, *Formica rufa*; *Lygus*.
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.
- pretiosus*, *Tetracnemus*.
- Priophorus rubivorus*, bionomics of, on raspberry, etc., in U.S.A., 451, 452; parasites of, 452.
- Pristiphora abietina*, dusts against, on spruce in Holland, 194.
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, factors affecting populations of, on larch in Canada, 435, 436; natural enemies and biological control of, 435, 436.
- Pristiphora laricis*, on larch in Austria, 75.
- Probits, use of, in combining percentage kills, 79.
- Proceras indicus*, sp. n., on sugar-cane in India, 429.
- Proceras venosatus*, on sugar-cane in Formosa and China, 429; erroneously recorded in India, 429; in N. Borneo and Malaya, 429.
- processionea*, *Thaumatopea*.
- procincta*, *Dargida*.
- Prociphilus betae* (see *Pemphigus*).
- proclia*, *Aphytis*.
- Prodenia dolichos*, eggs of, carried on aircraft, 122.
- Prodenia eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
- Prodenia ornithogalli*, eggs of, carried on aircraft, 122.
- Prodenia praefica*, dusts against, on tomato in California, 255, 256.
- Profenus canadensis*, bionomics and control of, on cherry in New York, 178.
- prolixus*, *Rhodnius*.
- Promecotheca reichei*, biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, 263.
- Prophycus latiscapus*, doubt as to host of, in Argentina, 91.
- n-Propyl Isome, with rotenone and pyrethrins in dust against *Epilachna varivestis*, 336.
- Propylaea japonica*, predacious on *Macrosiphum avenae* in China, 97.
- Propylene Dichloride, as fumigant for seed maize, 395; in emulsions against borers in trees, 13, 177; other fumigants mixed with, 177, 395; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 177.
- Propylene Glycol, as solvent, effect of, on penetration of organic phosphates into *Periplaneta americana*, 13.
- Prospaltella*, parasite of Coccids in Persia, 204.
- Prospaltella aurantii* (parasitising Coccids), introduction of, into Bermuda, 149; in California, 182; in Europe, 281, 282, 283; in Indonesia, 135; probably erroneously recorded from *Quadraspisidotus perniciosus* in Japan, 182; bionomics of, 282.
- Prospaltella aurantii* var. *argentina*, n., parasite of *Quadraspisidotus perniciosus* in Argentina, 91.
- Prospaltella leucaspidis*, parasite of Coccids in Switzerland, 281, 282; bionomics of, 282.
- Prospaltella perniciosi*, distribution and utilisation of host-differentiated races of, 182; *P. aurantii argentina* recorded as, in Argentina, 91.
- Protomphytus pallipes*, bionomics and parasite of, on *Viola* in Morocco, 363.
- Protodexia* (see *Sarcophaga*).
- Protoparce*, dusts against, on tomato in California, 240, 241.
- Protoparce quinquemaculata* (in U.S.A.), development of parasites from fungus-treated larvae of, 439, 440; insecticides against, on tobacco, 386, 387.

- Protoparce sexta*, insecticides against, on tobacco and tomato in U.S.A., 171, 255, 256, 386, 387.
- proxima*, *Tolype*.
- Prune*, *Quadraspisiotus perniciosus* on, in Br. Columbia, 3; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in U.S.A., 380; injured by Metacide, 380.
- prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Prunus* spp., *Myzus persicae* on, in Holland, 360; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Ontario, 90; other Jassids on, in U.S.A., 398, 399; as hosts of virus diseases of peach and cherry, 399. (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
- Psallus seriatus*, tests of insecticides against, on cotton in U.S.A., 7, 8, 162, 168.
- Psammodes similis*, soil treatment with BHC against, damaging tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 139.
- Psammotermes allocerus*, types of damage by, in S. Africa, 416.
- Psepholax* spp., parasite of, in New Zealand, 365.
- Pseudaonidia*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
- Pseudaphycus*, use of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Ohio, 277; DDT toxic to, 277.
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, parasite of, on *Nerium oleander* in Bermuda, 150; beneficial insects reared on, 149.
- Pseudastata*, revision of, 82.
- Pseudastata brasiliensis*, 82.
- Pseudastata nebulosa*, in U.S.A., 82; erroneously recorded as predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in other countries, 82.
- Pseudastata pseudococcivora*, sp. n. (predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes*), distribution of, in America, 82; introduced into Hawaii, 82.
- Pseudastata vorax*, sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Trinidad, 82.
- pseudobrassicae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Pseudobryobia*, gen. n., 101.
- Pseudobryobia drummondi*, transferred from *Petrobia*, 101.
- pseudococcivora*, *Pseudastata*.
- Pseudococcus*, species of, on cacao and *Cola* in W. Africa, 47, 288, 289, 303, 304, 369, 370, 372; relation of W. African species of, to cacao viruses, 47, 288, 303, 369, 370, 371, 372; insect galls as habitat for, on *Baccharis* in California, 254; on ash in Persia, 205.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, on cacao and ornamental plants in W. Africa, 47, 304, 372; influence of insecticides on abundance and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, 343; in greenhouses in Persia, 204; experiments with cacao viruses and, 47; experimentally parasitised by *Tropidophryne melvillei*, 153.
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (Pineapple Mealybug), in W. Africa, 47, 373; in other countries, 82; on cacao, 82; not surviving on cacao, 47; experimentally transmitting cacao viruses, 47; *Pseudastata* spp. predacious on, 82; experimentally parasitised by *Anagyrus kiuensis*, 373.
- Pseudococcus bukobensis*, food-plants of, in W. Africa, 304; experimentally transmitting cacao viruses, 47.
- Pseudococcus celtis*, 47.
- Pseudococcus citri*, in W. Africa, 47, 288, 289, 303, 371, 372; intercepted in Bermuda, 150; in Israel, 63; in Persia, 204, 205; in U.S.A., 86, 165, 168, 265, 266; on cacao, 289, 303, 304, 372; cacao not a preferred food-plant of, 304; experimentally transmitting cacao viruses, 47, 288, 371, 372; possible non-transmitting strains of, 47, 371; on *Citrus*, 165; on *Dioscorea*, 150; on greenhouse plants, 86, 168, 265, 266; on vines, 63; bionomics of, 372; natural enemies and biological control of, 153, 205, 265, 266, 289, 372, 373; tests and uses of insecticides against, 63, 86, 165, 168.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, 205; biological control of, on apple in Ohio, 276, 277; fungus infesting, 277; effect of DDT on parasites and, 277.
- Pseudococcus filamentosus*, in Persia, 205.
- Pseudococcus gahani*, 47; not parasitised by *Tropidophryne melvillei*, 153.
- Pseudococcus juniperi*, sprays against, on *Juniperus* in Kansas, 87.
- Pseudococcus kenyae*, systemic insecticide against, on coffee in Africa, 376.
- Pseudococcus lilacinus*, ant associated with, on cacao in Java, 298.
- Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, soil treatment with sodium selenate against, on greenhouse carnation in Illinois, 311; in Persia, 204; not parasitised by *Tropidophryne melvillei*, 153.
- Pseudococcus masakensis*, 47.
- Pseudococcus njalensis* (on cacao in W. Africa), transmitting cacao viruses, 47, 288, 369, 370, 371, 372;

- factors affecting virus transmission by, 47, 371; on other plants, 303, 304; distribution of, 304; bionomics of, 303, 304, 372; relation of ants to, 303, 304, 369, 370, 372; parasites of, 289, 304, 372; *Anagyrus kivuensis* introduced from E. Africa against, 373; tests of insecticides against, 373.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- pseudosolani*, *Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- pseudospretella*, *Hofmannophila*.
- pseudotasmaniae*, *Aphodius*.
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, pests of seedling, in U.S.A., 120.
- Psila rosae*, dust against, on carrot in Br. Columbia, 56.
- Psylla*, dust against, on pistachio in Persia, 206.
- Psylla mali*, on apple in Germany and Britain, 42, 425; tests and use of ovicides against, 283, 285, 422, 425.
- Psylla pyricola* (on pear), parathion against, in Br. Columbia, 3; damage by *Aphanostigma piri* attributed to, in Israel, 63.
- Psylliodes affinis*, on potato in Germany, 76.
- Pteromalus puparum*, utilisation of, against *Pieris rapae* in Australia, 39.
- Ptinids, review of species of, of economic importance, 232.
- Ptychomyia remota*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 218.
- Ptychomyia selecta*, parasite of *Priophorus rubivora* in California, 452; importance of, as parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Manitoba, 435, 436.
- pubens*, *Macrophylla*.
- pulcherrimus*, *Phytodietus*.
- pullus*, *Anagyrus*.
- Pulvinaria aurantii*, fungus infesting, in Persia, 206.
- Pulvinaria floccifera*, fungus infesting, in Persia, 206; sprays against, on *Taxus* in Rhode Island, 314, 315.
- Pulvinaria vitis*, fungus infesting, in Persia, 206.
- Pulvisan, 72.
- Pulvitox, 72.
- pumilonis*, *Chlorops (Oscinis)*.
- Pumpkin, mass rearing of *Drosophila melanogaster* on, 400.
- punctata*, *Gonypeta*; *Hypera*.
- punctatissimum*, *Coptosoma*.
- puncticollis*, *Cylas*; *Podagrion*.
- punctiger*, *Amblymerus*.
- punctillum*, *Stethorus (Scymnus)*.
- punctipennis*, *Nabis*.
- punctoria*, *Angitia (Horogenes)*.
- punctum*, *Stethorus*.
- Punjab, *Circulifer nausharensis* in, 84; miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, 28, 29.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- purpurea*, *Clausenia*.
- pusilla*, *Fenusia*; *Liriomyza*.
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, tests of aerosols against, 396.
- pygmaeus*, *Cephus*.
- Pyrameis cardui* (see *Vanessa*).
- Pyrausta nubilalis* (on maize), in Switzerland, 68, 420; in Turkey, 141; in U.S.A., 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 183, 187, 188, 329, 330, 333, 334, 385, 389, 390; relation of, to stalk breaking and ear dropping of maize, 104, 385; varieties and chemical constituents of maize in relation to, 266, 333, 385, 386; parasites and biological control of, 105, 106, 329, 330, 420; destruction of natural enemies of, for evaluation of insecticides, 108; experiments with insecticides against, 103, 104, 107, 108, 187, 389, 390; used in tests of translocation of insecticides in beet, maize and potato, 15, 16, 320; synthetic diet for larvae of, 440.
- Pyraustomyia penitalis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 106, 330.
- Pyrenone, 16.
- Pyrethrins, contents of, in pyrethrum preparations, 16, 17, 51, 122, 194, 265, 299, 336, 348, 395, 396; insecticidal activity of compounds of type of, 50. (See Allethrin.)
- Pyrethrum, 261; (including extracts), against ants, 325; against *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* on apple, 265; against insects on conifers, 45, 194; against insects on field and vegetable crops, 16, 96, 104, 108, 231, 299, 336; against *Ancylis comptana* on strawberry, 348; against insects in stored products, 16, 17, 187; against clothes moths and carpet beetles, 5; against insects in aircraft, 395; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 50, 51, 52, 53, 122, 272; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 122; twin cross-over design for tests of, 50, 51; in aerosols, 395; slide coating for studying aerosol droplets containing, 253; in dusts, 16, 17, 53, 108, 194, 231, 265, 336, 348; carriers for, 16, 194; in sprays, 16, 45, 50, 52, 96, 187, 299;

and BHC, 52, 395; and DDT, 52, 325, 395; and nicotine, 272; and piperonyl butoxide, 16, 17, 104, 395; and piperonyl cyclonene, 108; and n-propyl isome, 336; and rotenone insecticides, 104, 108, 231, 336; question of synergism between other insecticides and, 52, 272; materials retarding decomposition of, in light and air, 207; effect of method of drying flowers on quality of, 53; methods of analysis of, 32; toxicity of, to mammals, 5; effect of, on fish, 193; proprietary preparation containing, 16; other insecticides compared with, 50, 52, 122.

Pyrgomorphella arachidis, sp. n., bionomics of, damaging groundnuts in Tanganyika, 366.

pyri, *Eriophyes*; *Quadraspidiotus (Aspidiotus)*.

pyricola, *Psylla*.

Pyridine, as solvent accelerating oxidation of rotenone, 207.

Pyrophyllite, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, 397; as carrier for dusts, 7, 19, 52, 159, 160, 171, 184, 185, 383; other dust carriers mixed with, 19, 159; spray powders made with, 112; *Citrus* pests favoured by spray containing, 11.

Q

Q-137, 305, 389, 390.

Quadraspidiotus forbesi (Forbes Scale), DDTavouring, on peach and apple in Illinois, 23, 24.

Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, survey of data on, 226.

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (San José Scale), in Argentina, 91; in Austria, 363, 364, 423; in Br. Columbia, 3; in Czechoslovakia, 423; in Italy, 71, 260; in Japan, 182; bionomics and attempted eradication of, in Switzerland, 204; in U.S.A., 23, 24, 182; on fruit trees, 3, 23, 24, 71, 363, 364, 423; unlikely to be spread on fruit, 71; parasites and biological control of, 91, 182; sprays against, 3, 363, 364, 423; DDTavouring infestation by, 23, 24.

Quadraspidiotus pyri, survey of data on, 226.

quadridens, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.

quadrigemina, *Chrysomela*.

quadrinotata, *Paria canella*.

quadrifustulatus, *Exochomus*.

quadrivittatus, *Scymnus*.

Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in Bermuda, 150.

Quartz, effect of, in BHC dust, 274, 275. *quasi-ingrami*, *Forcipomyia*.

Quassia, in spray against *Hoplocampa*, 67; harmless to bees, 67.

Quassia, effect of, on fish, 193.

Queensland, apple pests in, 34, 261; cotton pests in, 210, 211, 258-260; virus disease of lucerne in, 41; *Dermolepida albohirtum* on sugarcane in, 218; mites infesting cheese in, 218-220; parasites and biological control of insect pests in, 34, 39; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* imported into Norfolk Island from, 39.

quercketorum, *Haltica*.

quericola, *Asterolecanium*.

queratifex, *Eulecanium (Lecanium)*.

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus douglasii, *Asterolecanium* on, in California, 116.

Quercus garryana, *Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria* on, in Br. Columbia, 152.

Quercus lobata, *Asterolecanium* on, in California, 115.

Quercus palustris, *Eulecanium queratifex* on, in Rhode Island, 314, 315.

Quince, form of *Eriophyes pyri* on, in S. Africa, 144; new Tetranychid on, in Brazil, 102.

quinquefasciatus, auct., *Culex* (see *C. fatigans*).

quinqueguttatus, *Bruchus*.

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

R

radicis, *Hylobius*.

Radioactive Tracer Methods, for studies of insecticides, 13, 14, 376.

Radish, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, 433; *H. brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 271; S. African crucifer virus transmitted to, in S. Africa, 140; slight translocation of parathion in, 181.

Railway Wagons, "dry" aerosols against pests in, 118, 119.

Rainfall, relation of Acridids to, 296, 366; relation of other insects to, 18, 29, 40, 375, 410, 426; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides, 390.

rapae, *Diaeretus*; *Pieris*.

rapax, *Hemiberlesia*.

Rape, insects and virus disease of, in Austria and Germany, 360; *Ceuthorrhynchus napi* on, in Germany, 230; pests of, in Sweden, 358; pests of, in Switzerland, 68, 420.

Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).

- Rape Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens*).
rapi, *Hymenobosmina*.
rapidus, *Adelphocoris*.
 Raspberry, pests of, in Br. Columbia, 55; pests of, in U.S.A., 251, 330, 348, 451, 452.
 Raspberry Leaf Sawfly (see *Priophorus rubivorus*).
 Rayon, *Monochamus titillator* feeding on, 335.
 RB 1018, 26.
 Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).
 Red-legged Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).
 Redberry Mite (see *Aceria essigi*).
reflexa, *Plecoptera*.
reichei, *Promecotheca*.
remaudieri, *Lixus*.
remota, *Ptychomyia*.
repanda, *Coccinella*.
replicata, *Aonidiella*.
reticulatum, *Aethalion*.
reticulatus, *Typhlodromus*.
Reticulitermes flavipes, *Tetragoneuria cynosura* destroying, in Massachusetts, 24.
 Reviews:—Balachowsky (A.S.), La lutte contre les insectes, 428; Barnes (H.F.), Gall Midges of economic Importance (vol. V), 141; Bawden (F.C.), Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases, 33; Busvine (J. [R.]), Insects and Hygiene, 141; Deichmann (W.B. & others), The Toxicity of DDT, 262; Ferris (G.F.), Atlas of the Scale Insects of N. America, Series V . . Part I, 140; Goodey (T.), Soil and Freshwater Nematodes, 98; Grassé (P.P.), Ed. Traité de zoologie (tome X), 410; Groves (J.R.), A Synopsis of the World Literature on the Fruit Tree Red Spider . . , 100; Kalshoven (L.G.E.), The Pests of Cultivated Plants in Indonesia (part II), 290; Moncrieff (R.W.), Mothproofing, 190; Moreton (B.D.), Guide to British Insects, 31; Muesebeck (C. F. W.) & others, Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico . . , 292; Nixon (G. E. J.), The Association of Ants with Aphids and Coccids, 189; Oman (P.W.), The Nearctic Leafhoppers . . , 4; de Ong (E.R.), Chemistry and Uses of Insecticides, 5; Reckmann (G.), The Control of the Spruce Bark-beetle . . , 32; Shepard (H.H.), The Chemistry and action of Insecticides, 353; Thompson (W.R.), Ed., A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests (part 11), 220; West (T.F.), Hardy (J.E.) & Ford (J.H.), Chemical Control of Insects, 261; Wigglesworth (V.B.), The Principles of Insect Physiology (4th edn., revd.), 96; Report . . on the Protection of Building Timbers in South Africa . . , 289.
Rhaconotus menippus var. *africanus*, parasite of *Cylas puncticollis* in Senegal, 31.
Rhagoletis, on apple in Colombia, 95.
Rhagoletis pomonella, 95; in U.S.A., 20, 305, 322; on apple, 305, 306; on blueberry, 20, 322; influence of temperature on emergence of, 322; insecticides against, 20, 305, 306.
rhamni, *Aphis (Doralis)*.
Rheedia madruño, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Colombia, 95.
Rheum macropterum, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
Rheum officinale (see Rhubarb).
 Rhinoceros Beetle, Sugar-cane (see *Strategus barbigerus*).
Rhizobius lophanthae (see *Lindorus*).
Rhizoctonia, effects of BHC and chlordan on, infesting pine seedlings in Wisconsin, 349.
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, intercepted on tulip bulbs in Bermuda, 150.
Rhizopertha dominica, heating of wheat associated with, in Australia, 36, 37, 38; in flour mills in Belgium, 84; measures against, 38.
 Rhode Island, pests of trees and shrubs in, 314, 315, 379; parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 105.
 Rhodes Grass Scale (see *Antonina graminis*).
 Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, 211, 212; harvester termites in, 138; pests of tobacco in, 139; *Cylas puncticollis* possibly in, 31.
Rhodiatox, 26, 135, 296.
Rhodnius prolixus, respiration in eggs of, 297.
Rhogas (see *Rogas*).
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, on *Vinca major* in California, 419; on stored potatoes in Germany and Switzerland, 76, 419, 420; study of biology and food-plants of, 419.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae, not transmitting pea mosaic viruses in Britain, 46.
Rhopalosiphum abietinum, bionomics and control of, on *Picea* spp. in Britain, 45.
Rhopalosiphum conii (see *Hyadaphis sii*).

- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, fungus infesting, on oats in Oregon, 180.
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, on crucifers in California, 449, 450; transmitting virus diseases of crucifers and beet, 449, 450, 451.
- Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, killed by systemic insecticides on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 169, 310.
- Rhorus*, parasite of *Pikonema alaskensis* in Saskatchewan, 434.
- Rhubarb, *Gastrophysa viridula* not surviving on, 226.
- Rhynchaenus pallicornis*, insecticides against, on apple in U.S.A., 250, 265; bionomics of, 265.
- Rhynchites cupreus*, bionomics of, in Finland, 302.
- Rhynchites germanicus*, control of, on strawberry and blackberry in Britain, 292.
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, parasite of *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 365; parasite of, 365.
- Rice, pests of, in China, 65, 98; pests of, in Fr. W. Africa, 287, 300; pests of, in Japan, 298, 299, 300; pests of, in Madagascar, 288; Agromyzid on, in Soviet Far East, 298; varieties and time of planting of, in relation to pests, 65, 300.
- Rice (Stored), pests in, 187, 287, 288, 439.
- Rice Borer (see *Chilo suppressalis*).
- Rice Leaf-miner, nomenclature of, 298.
- Rice Stem Maggot (see *Chlorops oryzae*).
- Rice Stem-borer (see *Schoenobius bipunctifer*).
- Rice Straw, quarantine against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii in, 156.
- Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
- rigidus*, *Aspidiotus destructor*.
- rimac*, *Ipobracon*.
- ritchiei*, *Paraputo*.
- Robinia*, *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, *Chalepus dorsalis* on, in Rhode Island, 314; BHC and chlordan not affecting root nodulation of, 349.
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Iceya purchasi*), in Bermuda, 150; DDT reducing effectiveness of, in California, 343.
- Rogas*, parasite of *Achaea janata* in Hyderabad, 29.
- Rogas fuscomaculatus*, parasite of *Leucania unipuncta* in China, 97.
- rosa*, *Diatraea*.
- rosae*, *Athalia*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba*.
- rosaruni*, *Capitophorus (Myzaphis)*.
- Rose, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29; pests of, in U.S.A., 169, 238, 313, 314, 319, 439; resistance to acaricides in populations of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, 169, 313, 314; effect of phosphorus compounds on, 85, 169; translocation of schradan in, 169; deposits from parathion aerosol on leaves of, 181.
- Rose Beetle, Chinese (see *Adoretus sinicus*).
- rossica*, *Locusta migratoria rostrata*, *Aelia*.
- Rotenone, against Aphids, 56, 385; against Coccids, 87, 393; against *Epilachna varivestis*, 336, 439; against Lepidoptera, 5, 104, 107, 317, 348; against mites, 202, 204; action of, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 174; counteracting action of other substances on cockroach hearts, 368; factors affecting persistence and decomposition of deposits of, 207; in aerosols, 336; in dusts, 56, 108, 336, 348, 439; in sprays, 87, 104, 107, 202, 204, 317, 385, 393; and DDT, 87; and lime-sulphur, 202, 204; and nicotine, 56; and oil emulsions, 204, 393; with pyrethrum and pyrethrum synergists, 104, 108, 336; with sulphur and tobacco dust, 56. (See Cubé and Derris.)
- rubi*, *Amphorophora*; *Blennocampa rubigalis*, *Phlyctaenia*.
- rubiginosus*, *Chremylus*.
- rubivorus*, *Priophorus*.
- rubrinervis*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*.
- rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*.
- rubropilosa*, *Atta sexdens*.
- rufa*, *Formica*.
- ruficrus*, *Apanteles*.
- rufimanus*, *Bruchus*.
- rufipes*, *Bruchus*.
- rufomaculatum*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- rugosa*, *Lachnostenra (Phyllophaga)*.
- Rumex acetosa* (Sorrel), *Gastrophysa viridula* on, in France, 226.
- Rumex crispus*, *Gastrophysa viridula* developing on, 226.
- Rumex giganteus*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
- Rumex obtusifolius*, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
- runicis*, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
- rupinatus*, *Colladonus (Friscananus)*.
- Rust Mite, Citrus (see *Phyllocoptura oleivorus*).
- rustica*, *Dichomeris*.
- Ryanex, 42.

- Ryania*, survival of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in soil treated with, 268; wood treated with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 322; not effective against Lepidoptera, 13, 42, 104, 107, 240, 241, 270, 317, 390; unsatisfactory against *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*, 171; in dusts, 171, 240, 241, 390; in sprays, 13, 42, 104, 107, 270, 317.
- Ryania speciosa*, 42; extraction of insecticidal alkaloid from, 209. (See *Ryania*.)
- Ryanodine, extraction of, from *Ryania speciosa*, 209.
- Rye, pests of, in Switzerland, 68, 420; pests of, in Turkey, 141; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in U.S.A., 179.
- Rye Grass (see *Lolium perenne*).
- S
- Sabadilla, 261; (in dusts), reducing control of *Heliothis virescens* by predaceous insects, 264.
- Sabal bermudiana*, *Comstockiella sabalis* on, in Bermuda, 150.
- sabalis*, *Comstockiella*.
- Sabulodes caberata*, comparison of virus diseases of *Pieris rapae* and, in California, 318.
- saccharalis*, *Diatraea*.
- sacchari*, *Agathis*.
- saccharicida*, *Perkinsiella*.
- Saccharum spontaneum*, Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, in Fiji, 217; new Pyralid on, in India, 429.
- sagax*, *Ephialtes*.
- Sahlbergella singularis*, bionomics of, on cacao and other plants in Nigeria and Gold Coast, 373, 374; eggs of, 374; DDT against, 374.
- St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
- St. Kitts, new Tetranychid on cassava in, 102.
- Saintpaulia*, not injured by schradan, 169.
- Saipan (see Mariana Is.).
- Saissetia coffeeae (hemisphaerica)*, parasites and control of, on greenhouse gardenia in California, 266; aerosol favouring infestation by, 266.
- Saissetia oleae*, in California, 254, 337; fungus infesting, in Persia, 206; ant associated with, in galls of *Gnorimoschema* on *Baccharis*, 254; on *Citrus*, 337; parasite of, 337.
- saltans*, *Phaenolobus*.
- Samoa, *Perkinsiella vitiensis* and diseases of sugar-cane in, 216, 217.
- San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
- sanborni*, *Macrosiphum (Macrosiphoniella)*.
- Sand Wireworm (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
- Sandhill Cutworm (see *Euxoa detersa*).
- sanguinea*, *Cycloneda*.
- sanguineus*, *Lixus*.
- Sanninoidea* (see *Aegeria*).
- Saperda tridentata* (see *Eutetrapha*).
- Saponin, as a wetting agent, 321.
- Sarcodexia sternodontis* (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
- Sarcophaga australis*, introduced parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 89; larva of, 89.
- Sarcophaga caridei*, parasite of *Schistocerca cancellata* in Argentina, 137; introduced against grasshoppers in Canada, 89; larva of, 89.
- Sarcophaga lambens*, parasite of *Diatraea rosa* in Venezuela, 93.
- Sarcophaga neuquensis*, introduced parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 89; larva of, 89.
- Saskatchewan, sawflies on crucifers and their natural enemies in, 433, 434, 435; *Hylemyia* spp. on crucifers in, 433.
- saucia*, *Peridroma*.
- Saudi Arabia, summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- Sawdust, in baits, 147, 148, 411.
- Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
- Sawfly, Raspberry Leaf (see *Priophorus rubivorus*).
- Sawfly, Yellow-headed Spruce (see *Pikonema alaskensis*).
- Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Scale Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
- Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
- Scale, Euonymus (see *Unaspis euonymi*).
- Scale, Fig (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).
- Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- Scale, Forbes (see *Quadraspidiotus forbesi*).
- Scale, Green Coffee (see *Coccus viridis*).
- Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
- Scale, Red Coconut (see *Furcaspis oceanica*).
- Scale, Rhodes Grass (see *Antonina graminis*).
- Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).

- Scale, Soft Brown (see *Coccus hesperidum*).
 Scale, Sycamore (see *Stomacoccus platani*).
 Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
 Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
 Scale Insects, ants associated with, 33, 150, 189, 254, 298, 303, 304, 369, 370, 372, 393; pamphlet on association of ants with, 189; natural enemies of, 82, 87, 92, 135, 148, 149, 150, 165, 182, 204, 205, 206, 207, 226, 235, 265, 266, 277, 281, 282, 283, 289, 292, 393, 304, 337, 343, 362, 372, 373, 376, 393, 437, 444; fungi infesting, 11, 135, 181, 277; relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao, 47, 288, 303, 304, 369, 370, 371, 372; atlas of, of N. America, 140; of western Palaearctic Region, 292; classification and new species of, 60, 292, 444.
- Scaphytopius (Cloanthanus) acutus*, not occurring in California, 402.
- Scaphytopius (Cloanthanus) dubius*, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, in California, 402; morphology, distribution and food-plants of, 402.
- Scaphytopius (Cloanthanus) irroratus*, in U.S.A., 168, 402; experiments with virus diseases of plants and, 402; morphology, distribution and food-plants of, 402; schradan ineffective against, on cotton, 168.
- Scaphytopius magdalensis*, transmitting virus disease of blueberry in New Jersey, 172, 173; bionomics and distribution of, 172; sprays against, 173.
- Scaphytopius verecundus*, transmitting virus disease of blueberry in New Jersey, 172, 173; bionomics and distribution of, 172; sprays against, 173.
- schauiuslandi*, *Guiglia*.
- Schedorhinotermes lamianianus australis*, in buildings in S. Africa, 416.
- Schematiza cordiae*, introduced into Mauritius against *Cordia macrostachya*, 408; new Pentatomid predacious on, 408.
- Schistocerca*, campaign against, in Uruguay, 97.
- Schistocerca cancellata*, habitats and migrations of, in S. America, 137; parasite of, 137.
- Schistocerca gregaria*, in E. Africa, 294, 412-414; in Fr. W. Africa, 287; in Persia, 294; in Turkey, 141; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, 407; factors affecting behaviour and migrations of swarms of, 294-296, 412-414.
- Schistocerca paranensis*, considered conspecific with *S. cancellata* (q.v.), 137.
- Schizocephala*, predaceous on *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, 28.
- Schizoneura* (see *Eriosoma*).
- Schizonycha*, BHC soil treatment against, damaging tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 139.
- Schizotetranychus*, scope of, 102.
- Schizotetranychus celarius*, systematic position and synonymy of, 102.
- Schizotetranychus floridensis*, systematic position of, 102.
- Schizotetranychus latitarsus* (see *S. celarius*).
- schornerri*, *Anagyrus*.
- Schoenobius bipunctifer*, bionomics of, on rice in China, 65.
- Schraden, against Aphids, 166, 167, 168, 169, 199, 200, 333, 345, 376, 385, 428; against other insects, 168, 169, 308, 309, 332, 381; against mites, 166, 167, 168, 169, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 333, 376; insect parasites and predators not affected by, 376; effect of, on bees, 345; in aerosols, 169, 314; in dusts, 167; in sprays, 166, 167, 169, 308, 314, 332, 333, 345, 376, 377, 381, 385; seed treatment with, 167, 168; application of, to soil and plant roots, 167, 168, 169, 199, 200, 313, 314, 376, 381, 385, 428; absorption and translocation of, in plants, 166, 167, 168, 169, 312, 313, 333, 376, 377, 385, 428; persistence of, in plants, 167, 428; question of vaporisation of, from plant tissue, 168, 200, 313, 376, 385, 428; and injury to plants, 168, 169, 200, 313; radio-active tracer studies of, 428; definition of, as common name, 166.
- schultzei*, *Allodonthermes*.
- schwartzii*, *Anuraphis*.
- Sciara*, oviposition habits and control of, in mushroom beds in Holland, 194, 195.
- scintillans*, *Euproctis*.
- Scirtothrips citri*, experiment with fungus-spore dust and, 440.
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, relation of insects to, in nuts and apples in Britain, 424, 425.
- Scolytus multistriatus*, on elm in U.S.A., 23; dates of emergence of, 23; sprays against, 23.
- Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*.
scutellaris, *Coccophagus*; *Phaeogenes*.
scutellatus, *Gonipterus*.
Scymnus, predacious on mealybugs in Persia and W. Africa, 205, 304; predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264; parasite of, 205.
Scymnus binaevatus, attempted use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266.
Scymnus luteus, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Celebes, 135; *A. d. rigidus* immune from, 135.
Scymnus nubilus, predacious on *Paratetranychus indicus* in Mysore, 63.
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
Scymnus quadriplagiatus, attempted use of, against *Pseudococcus citri* in greenhouses in California, 266.
 Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
selecta, *Ptychomyia (Bessa)*.
Selenaspis, on cacao in Gold Coast, 372.
 Selenium, effect on pests of plants grown in soil treated with, 216, 310, 311.
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, rainfall affecting abundance of, on cacao in Nigeria, 375.
 Selocide (see Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide).
semistriatus, *Microphanurus (Telenomus)*.
senatoria, *Anisota*.
senegalensis, *Oedaleus*.
Senotainia tricuspidis, parasitising honey bees and *Bombus* spp. in Ukraine, 62.
Septanychus, on cotton in Texas, 7, 9, 160; 166; on lucerne and clover in Washington, 278; measures and experiments against, 7, 160, 166, 278.
Septanychus brasiliensis, sp. n., on quince and banana in Brazil, 102.
Septanychus canadensis, sp. n. (on apple), in Ontario, 102; in New York, 12, 332, 333; recorded as *Septanychus* sp., 12; bionomics of, 333.
Septanychus deserticola, sp. n., on cotton, etc., in California, 102.
Septanychus deviatarsus, sp. n., food-plants of, in Hawaii and U.S.A., 102.
Septanychus mexicanus, sp. n., on orange in Mexico, 102.
Septanychus texazona sp. n., on cotton in U.S.A., 102, 124, 125, 166, 342, 384; on turnip and carrot, 102; Anthocorid destroying, 124, 125; sprays against, 342.
- Septanychus tumidus*, effect of, on cotton in Louisiana, 384.
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
Septoria rubi, spray against, on blackberry in Br. Columbia, 55.
seriatus, *Psallus*.
Sericia peregrina, introduction of Scoliids against, in U.S.A., 25.
Sericaria mori (see *Bombyx*).
sericata, *Lucilia*.
sericea, *Trichispa*.
serinaria, *Plagodis*.
serius, *Eretmocerus*.
 Sesame Oil, mixture of phosphorus insecticides with, 85, 86.
Sesamia cretica, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and cereals in north-eastern Africa, 99; parasite of, 99.
Sesamum orientale (indicum), *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, in India, 27.
Setaria paniculifera, *Diatraea* on, in Venezuela, 93.
severini, *Neokolla*.
sexdens, *Atta*; *Protoparce*.
shariiennisis, *Diatraea* (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
sharpi, *Brachytarsus (Anthribus)*.
sheldoni, *Aceria*.
 Shrews, destroying *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 435, 436.
 Sicily, *Ceratitis capitata* in, 72; *Circulifer dubiosus* in, 84; *Habrolepis pascuorum* in, 362.
 Sierra Leone, *Pseudococcus njalensis* in, 304.
signaticornis, *Bruchus*.
signifera, *Naroma*.
signiphoroidea, *Trichogrammatoidae* (see *Aphytis longiclavae*).
sii, *Hyadaphis*.
 Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silpha opaca, on beet in Switzerland, 68.
Silpha undata, on beet in Switzerland, 68.
 Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
similalis, *Loxostege*.
similis, *Chlorotettix*; *Psammodes*; *Tyrophagus*.
simplex, *Anabrus*; *Chilo* (see *C. suppressalis*); *Taeniothrips*.
Simplinychus, gen. n., 101.
Simplinychus buxi, type of genus, 101.
sinensis, *Ceroplastes*.
singularis, *Sahlbergella*.
sinicus, *Adoretus*.
Sirex noctilio, parasites of, on *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand, 365.
siro, auct., *Acarus* (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).

- Sitona flavescens*, dusts against, on lucerne and clover in New York, 108.
- Sitona lineatus*, on lucerne in Switzerland, 68.
- Sitones* (see *Sitona*).
- Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).
- Sitotroga cerealella*, in Australia, 36; in Turkey, 141; on field cereals, 141; in stored grain, 36, 141; heating of stored wheat in relation to, 36.
- sjöstedti*, *Stictococcus*.
- Skellysolve A*, 122.
- Smicroplectrus velox*, parasite of *Pikonema alaskensis* in Saskatchewan, 434.
- Smokes, insecticides applied as, 357, 414, 415, 416, 417; generators for, 415.
- Smynthurus viridis*, effects of insecticides on, damaging pasture in W. Australia, 40; DDT destroying mite predacious on, 40.
- Snake Cucumber (see *Cucumis sativus* var. *flexuosus*).
- Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum majus*).
- Snouted Harvester Termite (see *Trinervitermes*).
- Soap, against clothes moths, 4; unsatisfactory as dust against *Paratetraphus indicus*, 63; as an emulsifier, 136, 283; other uses of, in mixed sprays, 3, 45, 257; (see Tea-seed Oil Soap).
- Sodium Arsenate, adulteration and analysis of commercial, 70.
- Sodium Arsenite, in bait-spray for *Dacus oleae*, 72; in baits, 147, 148, 301, 325; dusting with, against *Anabrus simplex*, 269; tests of, as soil poison against termites, 417; action of, in cockroaches, 233; adulteration and analysis of commercial, 70.
- Sodium Azide, action of, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 173.
- Sodium Benzoate, in bait for ants, 124.
- Sodium Bisulphate, increasing toxicity of substituted phenols, 272.
- Sodium Carbonate, disadvantages of, in sprays against *Ceroplastes destructor*, 290.
- Sodium Caseinate, in BHC suspensions, 69.
- Sodium Chlorate, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, 415.
- Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate (see under Dinitro-o-cresol).
- Sodium Fluoride, wood impregnated with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.
- Sodium Fluoroacetate, action of, as a direct and systemic insecticide, 199, 200.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 301, 355; in baits, 269, 355; in dusts against sawflies on conifers, 194, 405; as an activator for organic insecticides, 272; spruce injured by, 194.
- Sodium Nitrate, decreased infestation by *Toxoptera graminum* of oats in soil containing, 276.
- Sodium Pentachlorophenate, tests of, as soil poison against termites, 417; sodium fluosilicate increasing insecticidal activity of, 272.
- Sodium Resinate, in DDT suspensions, 69.
- Sodium Selenate, effect on pests of plants grown in soil containing, 310, 311.
- Sodium Trichloroacetate, sodium fluosilicate increasing insecticidal activity of, 272.
- Soft Brown Scale (see *Coccus hesperidum*).
- solanii*, *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*, *Myzus*).
- solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*).
- Solanum bonariensis*, Gelechiid on, in Argentina, 92.
- Solanum ciliatum*, *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 135.
- Solanum demissum*, experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and resistant strain of, 196.
- Solanum gilo*, *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 136.
- Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
- Solanum nigrum*, *Aphis euonymi* on, in Holland, 129; not infested by *A. fabae*, 129.
- Solanum palinacanthum*, *reflexum* and *robustum*, *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 135.
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
- Solbar, 422.
- Solenotus intermedius*, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in California, 344.
- solidaginis*, *Eurosta*.
- Solidago*, insects on, in Texas, 125.
- solitarius*, *Agrothereutes* (*Spilocryptus*).
- Solomon Is., Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, 217.
- Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 412-414; *Sesamia cretica* on sugar-cane in, 99; parasite of *S. cretica* in, 99.
- Somatium oviforme* (see *Oligota*).
- sonniaria*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*.
- sonorensis*, *Chelonus*.

- Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, 276, 277, 290.
- Sorbus aria*, *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302.
- Sorbus aucuparia*, *Rhynchites cupreus* on, in Finland, 302; experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, 129.
- sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*.
- Sorghum, Acridids damaging, in China and W. Africa, 98, 287; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt and Sudan, 99; *Paratetranychus indicus* on, in Mysore, 63; chemical composition and resistance of varieties of, to *Blissus leucopterus* in Oklahoma, 57; *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, 93; (stored), *Ephestia cautella* in, 187.
- Sorghum halepense*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 400, 401.
- Sorrel (see *Rumex acetosa*).
- Soy Beans, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in China, 96; *Monolepta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 212; experiments with Aphid-borne virus diseases of peas and, 46.
- Spain, Aphid on cereals in, 69; *Curculio nucum* on hazel in, 228; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 418; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 68, 69; miscellaneous pests in, 70, 71; beneficial insects in, 362, 418.
- Spaniapterus crucifer*, parasite of subspecies of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Indonesia, 135.
- Spermophagus subfasciatus*, in imported beans in Belgium, 84.
- Sphaerocrema*, associated with mealybugs on cacao in Gold Coast, 369.
- Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*, doubtful relation of, to Coccids in Florida, 12.
- Sphaerostilbe flammea*, doubtful relation of, to Coccids in Florida, 12.
- Sphenophorus*, supplement to key to pupae of, 260.
- Spilocalcis*, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, 431.
- Spilocalcis dux*, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, 93.
- Spilocalcis flavopicta*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Spilocalcis igneoides*, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.
- Spilocryptus solitarius* (see *Agrotheutes*).
- Spilonota ocellana*, sprays against, on cherry in Br. Columbia, 3.
- Spinach, Aphids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 444, 449, 451.
- Spindle (see *Euonymus europaeus*).
- spinidens*, *Ips*.
- spinosus*, *Parajalayus*.
- spiraeoides*, *Aleurodes*.
- spirifex*, *Tarsonemus*.
- Sprays, equipment for applying, 3, 9, 103, 183, 253, 311, 398, 406; application of, from aircraft, 10, 91, 103, 162, 163, 164, 244, 263, 274; field method and equipment for determining droplet size of atomised, 51.
- Spring Beetle (see *Colymbomorpha lineata*).
- Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Austria, 77, 192; insects on, in Britain, 45, 78; pests of, in Canada, 91, 102, 103, 151, 434; pests of, in Finland, 406; *Ips* spp. on, in Germany, 32, 77, 191, 192; *Pristiphora abietina* on, in Holland, 194; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in New York, 234; Scolytids on, in Switzerland, 191, 192.
- Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
- Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
- Spruce Sawfly, Yellow-headed (see *Pikonema alaskensis*).
- spuria*, *Gossyparia*.
- sputator*, *Agriotes*.
- squalidus*, *Baryopadus*.
- Squash, *Melittia cucurbitae* on, in U.S.A., 119; tainting of fruits of, by BHC soil treatment, 119.
- Squash, Italian (Zucchini), quarantine treatment of, against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156, 176.
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia cucurbitae*).
- stabilis*, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*).
- stabulans*, *Lydella*; *Muscina*.
- Stainless Steel, catalysing dehydrochlorination of DDT, 208.
- stali*, *Idiocerus*.
- stanleyi*, *Metaphycus*.
- staphyleae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*).
- Starch, depletion of, from *Eucalyptus maculata* against *Lyctus*, 131, 132.
- stebbingi*, *Drosicha*.
- stellifera*, *Vinsonia*.
- steniella*, *Bissetia* (*Chilo*).
- Stenopotes pallidus*, on *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand, 365.
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 401.
- Stenothrips graminum*, doubtful importance of, on oats in Britain, 48.
- Stephanoderes hampei*, insecticides against, on coffee in Brazil, 26, 135, 296.

- Sterculia foetida*, *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Gold Coast, 374.
- sternata*, *Tiphia*.
- sternodontis*, *Sarcodexia* (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
- Stethorus pauperculus*, predacious on *Paratetranychus indicus* in Mysore, 63.
- Stethorus picipes*, efficiency of, predacious on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, 236, 237, 343; effect of insecticides on, 343.
- Stethorus punctillum* (predacious on Tetranychids), bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, 424; in Germany, 422; in Maine, 382.
- Stethorus punctum*, predacious on *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in Oregon, 251; effect of acaricides on, 251.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- sticticraspis*, *Argyria* (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
- Stictococcus sjöstedti*, on cacao in W. Africa, 303.
- Stigmaeopsis celarius* (see *Schizotetranychus*).
- stigmatera*, *Agathis* (*Microodus*).
- trans-Stilbene, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 322.
- Stock (see *Matthiola incana*).
- Stomacoccus platani*, sprays against, on *Platanus* in California, 397.
- strachani*, *Pinnaspis*.
- stramineus*, *Eomenacanthus*.
- Strategus barbigerus* (*titanus*, auct.), natural enemies and increase of, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 19.
- Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, 292, 425, 426; *Haltica quercetorum* on, in Holland, 129; pests of, in U.S.A., 123, 319, 320, 348, 382, 383, 451; Aphids and virus diseases of, 319, 320, 425, 426; insecticides and injury to, 85, 382, 383; translocation of phosphorus compounds in, 181, 428.
- Strawberry, Wild (see *Fragaria vesca*).
- Strawberry Aphid (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Strawberry Leafroller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
- Strawberry Rootworm (see *Paria canella quadrinotata*).
- striolata*, *Phylloptreta*.
- Strumeta* (see *Dacus*).
- Strychnine, action of, on cockroach hearts, 368.
- Sturmia inconspicua*, parasite of *Phiala patagiata* in S. Africa, 361.
- subandinus*, *Apanteles*.
- subcanalis*, *Tetralopha*.
- subfasciatus*, *Spermophagus*.
- subproximus*, *Anagyrus*.
- subpusilla*, *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*).
- subspinosis*, *Macroductylus*.
- substriga*, *Magdalisa austera*.
- subterranea*, *Feltia*.
- Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Sesamia cretica* on cereals in, 99; cotton pests in, 212, 213, 368, 369.
- Sugar, in baits, 124, 355; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, 35, 43, 44, 301, 355; in spray against thrips, 133; of little value in lead-arsenate sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 203; in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, 415.
- Sugars, response of larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis* to types of, in maize plants, 266.
- Sugar-cane, experiments with *Cicalulina mbila* and streak viruses of, in S. Africa, 144; Pyralids on, in eastern Asia, 429; pests of, in Australia, 217, 218; pests of, in China, 95, 429; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt, 99; pests of, in India, 63, 429; Pyralids on, in Mexico, 431, 432; borers in, in Peru, 430, 431; *Strategus barbigerus* on, in Porto Rico, 19; *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, 92-94; distribution and vectors of Fiji disease of, 216, 217; bibliography of insects associated with, 429.
- Sugar-cane Rhinoceros Beetle (see *Strategus barbigerus*).
- Sugar-cane Woolly Aphis (see *Oregma lanigera*).
- sulcatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*); *Psepholax*.
- Sulphite Lye, in bait for *Cydia molesta*, 346; as dispersing agent in spray suspension, 265; as an emulsifier, 283, 284, 364.
- Sulphur, against mites, 3, 17, 63, 132, 133, 145, 160, 181, 241, 255, 256, 278, 377, 378, 382, 383, 404, 406, 447; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by Coccids and *Paratetranychus citri*, 181, 377, 378; toxicity of, to fungi infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 181; dusting with, 17, 63, 160, 278, 378, 382, 383, 447; in mixed dusts, 8, 9, 10, 15, 56, 133, 160, 161, 162, 184, 185, 212, 241, 243, 255, 256, 264, 278, 315, 342, 350, 351, 382, 383, 391, 394; spraying with, 17, 145, 181, 377, 404, 406; in mixed sprays, 3, 132, 133, 239, 306, 325, 346, 380; applied from aircraft, 278; DDT fused with, 22; causing injury to plants,

382, 383; forms of, 3, 132, 133, 145, 181, 239, 306, 325, 346, 380, 404, 406; formulae containing, 3, 8, 9, 15, 56, 63, 132, 133, 160, 161, 181, 185, 212, 243, 255, 256, 264, 278, 306, 315, 342, 346, 350, 382, 383, 417; smoke produced from arsenic and, against termites, 417.

Sultanas (see Fruit (Dried)).

Sunflower Moth (see *Homoeosoma electellum*).

Sunflowers, pests of, in U.S.A., 113, 250.

superstitiosa, *Tenodera*.

superstitiosus, *Dysdercus*.

suppressalis, *Chilo*.

surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus*; *Pycnoscelus*.

suspiciosus, *Ichneumon*.

suturalis, *Microweisea*.

swaziae, *Macrotermes*.

Sweden, pests of apple in, 130, 131, 357; pests of field crops in, 130, 357, 358; history of forest insects in, 140; summary of plant quarantines in, 223.

Sweet Clover, *Walchia amorphella* on, in Texas, 401.

Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).

Sweet Potato, not attacked by locusts in southern Madagascar, 30; survey of Coleoptera infesting, in field and storage, 31.

Swift Moth (see *Hepialus lupulinus*).

Swiss Chard, sugar beet mosaic in, in California, 449; translocation of parathion in, 181.

Switzerland, *Melolontha* in, 68, 358, 419, 420; miscellaneous pests in, 68, 419, 420; orchard pests in, 202, 203, 204, 419; pests of vines in, 202; Scolytids on spruce and fir in, 191, 192; parasites of conifer Coccids in, and their importation into Bermuda, 149, 281-283; parasites of other insects in, 420.

Sycamore Scale (see *Stomacoccus platani*).

sydneyensis, *Anarhopus*.

Sylepta derogata (on cotton), occurrence of, in S. Africa, 211; in Sudan, 212.

sylvia, *Haltica (Altica)*.

Sympiesis, parasite of *Acrobasis caryivorella* in Texas, 352.

Syncarpia laurifolia, *Callitris glauca* recorded as, in connection with termites, 60.

Syndipnus gaspesianus, parasite of *Pikonema alaskensis* in Saskatchewan, 434.

Synergaspis oleae (see *Parlatoria*).

T

tabaci, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.

Tachardiella argentina, *Euzophera melanostathma* predaceous on, in Argentina, 92.

Taeniothrips simplex, sprays against, on *Gladiolus* in Australia, 42.

tafoensis, *Formicococcus*.

Talc, injurious to natural enemies of *Pseudococcus adonidum*, 343; *Calandra granaria* not affected by, 231; as carrier for dusts, 60, 75, 155, 171, 194, 213, 296, 298, 414; spray suspension of DDT and, 69.

Tamarix articulata, use of, in control of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Australia, 39.

Tanganyika Territory, cotton pests in, 213; locusts in, 411, 414; new grasshopper damaging groundnuts in, 366.

tapezella, *Trichophaga*.

Tar Distillates (as dormant sprays), against Aphids on conifers, 45; against orchard pests, 42, 43, 130, 193, 203, 257, 258, 285, 363, 364, 422, 423, 425; tests of action of, 285, 286; application of, during frost increasing efficiency of, 363, 364; types of, 193, 203, 363, 422; and DDT, 285; and dinitro-o-cresol, 193, 203; and oil emulsion, 130; emulsifier for, 364; causing injury to apple, 203; risk of, to fish, 193.

Taraxacum vulgare, experiments with Jassids and aster yellows in, in California, 402.

Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).

Tarsonemus oryzae, on rice in Madagascar, 288.

Tarsonemus pallidus, mite predaceous on, on strawberry in California, 383, 384; not affected by schradan as a systemic insecticide, 169.

Tarsonemus spirifex, on rye and barley in Switzerland, 420.

Tartar Emetic (in bait-sprays), against *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, 43, 44; against thrips, 42, 133.

Tasmania, pests of apple in, 133, 134; cabbage pests in, 39; *Chortoicetes terminifera* migrating to, 39; insects damaging pastures in, 40, 356, 408, 410; virus disease transmitted by *Orosius argentatus* in, 356; parasites and biological control of insect pests in, 39, 134; *Cordyceps* infesting *Aphodius* in, 410; establishment of *Chrysomela hypericum* against *Hypericum perforatum* in, 38.

- tasmaniae*, *Aphodius* (see *A. howitti*).
tauromma, *Girdharia*.
tavaresi, *Aphis* (see *A. citricidus*).
Taxus (Yew), pests of, in U.S.A., 120,
 315.
TDE (see DDD).
 Tea, types of damage associated with
 Xyleborus fornicatus on, in Ceylon,
 64; *Helopeltis cinchonae* on, in
 Malaya, 452.
 Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus
 fornicatus*).
 Tea-seed Oil Soap, in spray against
 Oreuma lanigera, 95.
 Teak (*Tectona grandis*), Lepidoptera
 on, in Coorg, 27.
telarius, *Tetranychus*.
Telenomus, parasite of *Diatraea* spp.
 in Venezuela, 93.
Telenomus alecto, 93.
Telenomus semistriatus (see *Micro-
 phanurus*).
Teleonemia scrupulosa (*lantanae*), im-
 ported from Queensland into Nor-
 folk Island against *Lantana*, 39.
Telsimia, introduction of, against *Caru-
 laspis visci* in Bermuda, 149.
Telsimia nitida, predacious on *Aspi-
 diotus destructor* in Celebes, 135;
A. d. rigidus immune from, 135.
 Temperature, relation of locusts to, 30,
 70, 225, 296, 407, 408; relation of
 other insects to, 24, 29, 58, 81, 195,
 235, 236, 304, 319, 322, 359, 366,
 419, 420, 421, 426, 427, 436, 437,
 441, 451; relation of mites to, 237,
 327, 328, 424; effect of, on action
 of insecticides, 53, 54, 87, 122, 163,
 172, 173, 174.
Tenebrio molitor, failure to infect,
 with diseases of other insects, 257;
 uses of, for tests of insecticides, 74,
 76, 245; phosphorus compounds in-
 hibiting esterase of, 427.
tenebrionis, *Capnodis*.
tenellus, *Circulifer* (*Eutettix*, *Thamno-
 tettix*).
tenera, *Leskiomima*.
tenerrima, *Typhlocyba*.
 Tennessee, *Graphognathus* in, 157;
 Myzus persicae on tobacco in, 322.
Tenodera superstitionis, predacious on
 Plecoptera reflexa in Punjab, 28.
 Tent Caterpillar, Karoo (see *Phiala
 patagiata*).
Tenthredo xanthus, of little importance
 on raspberry in California, 452.
tenuipes, *Hemiteles*.
 Teosinte (see *Euchlaena mexicana*).
Tephritis disputaria, Mantids pre-
 dacious on, in Punjab, 28.
- Tephromyiella* (see *Sarcophaga*).
Tephrosia candida, *Coptosoma puncta-
 tissimum* on, in China, 96.
Termites, auct. (see *Odontotermes*).
terminatus, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*.
 Termite, Snouted Harvester (see
 Trinervitermes).
 Termites, in S. Africa, 142, 146, 289,
 414-417; regulations against, in S.
 Africa, 146, 290; in Australia, 42;
 in Porto Rico, 59, 60, 322; in S.
 Rhodesia, 138; damaging pasture
 and cereals, 138, 142; attacking
 living trees, 416; attacking timber,
 42, 59, 146, 322, 415, 416, 417;
 timbers resistant to, 42, 260; timber
 preservatives against, 42, 59, 60, 146,
 289, 322, 416, 417; other measures
 and experiments against, 42, 138,
 142, 143, 289, 414, 415, 416, 417;
 catalogue and bibliography of, 452.
 Terpinyl Acetate, in bait for *Cydia
 molesta*, 346.
terrae-reginae, *Empoasca*.
tertialis, *Phlyctaenia*.
testaceipes, *Aphidius*.
tesiudinea, *Hoplocampa*.
testudo, *Mimaulus*.
testulalis, *Maruca*.
 Tetra-n-butyl Pyrophosphate, radio-
 biological study of, in treated cock-
 roaches, 13; solvents for, 13.
 Tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, seed
 treatment with BHC and, 310.
Tetracnemus pretiosus, effect of in-
 secticides on, parasitising *Pseudo-
 coccus adonidum* in California, 343.
 Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate,
 against insects, 166, 168, 248, 321;
 specific differences in susceptibility
 of insects to related compounds and,
 378; favouring *Saissetia coffeae*,
 266; against mites, 166, 168, 238,
 248, 266, 314, 321; in aerosols, 168,
 238, 248, 266, 314; in dusts, 321; in
 sprays, 166, 321; acetone-water sus-
 pensions of, 321; and azobenzene,
 238; plants not injured by, 321.
 Tetraethyl Monothiopyrophosphate, in
 aerosols against *Macrosiphum solani*
 and *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 168;
 specific differences in susceptibility
 of insects to related compounds and,
 378.
 Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against
 Aleyrodids, 22, 168; against Aphids,
 86, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 164,
 166, 168, 171, 248, 253, 254, 338,
 342, 385; against Coleoptera, 20,
 309; against grasshoppers, 399;

against Lepidoptera, 107, 108, 342, 348, 387; against *Lygus oblineatus*, 438; against mealybugs, 86, 168; against mites, 12, 17, 86, 166, 168, 238, 248, 251, 266, 278, 309, 333, 382, 383; unsatisfactory against *Thrips tabaci*, 332; effect of, on parasites and predators, 108, 109, 110, 251, 266; bees killed by, 401; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 166, 248, 338, 368, 378, 427; specific differences in susceptibility of insects to related compounds and, 378; radiobiological study of, in treated cockroaches, 13, 14; action of, on cockroach hearts, 368; anti-esterase activity of, 427; in aerosols, 111, 168, 238, 248, 381; in dusts, 22, 108, 171, 251, 278, 309, 338, 383, 401; applied to greenhouse steam pipes, 266; mist applications of, 85, 253; in sprays, 12, 17, 20, 85, 86, 107, 108, 110, 121, 163, 164, 166, 253, 254, 309, 332, 333, 338, 342, 348, 382, 383, 385, 399, 438; applied from aircraft, 163, 164, 278, 332, 381, 387; and azobenzene, 238; and DDT, 22, 110, 121, 254, 332, 385; hexaethyl tetraphosphate containing, 85, 248, 427; mixture of hexaethyl tetraphosphate and sesame oil with, 85; and lead arsenate, 121; and oil emulsion, 121; and parathion, 238, 383; opposing action of rotenone, etc., and, 368; and toxaphene, 342; effects of solvents on penetration of insect cuticle by, 13; effect of, on plants, 85, 164, 254, 381, 438; toxicity of, to man, 5, 111; analysis of, in commercial formulations, 209.

Tetragoneuria cynosura, destroying noxious insects in U.S.A., 24.

Tetragononia expansa, sugar-beet mosaic in, in California, 449.

Tetraisopropyl Dithiopyrophosphate, divergent action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174.

Tetraisopropyl Pyrophosphate, tests of, against insects and mites, 168, 321; radiobiological study of, in treated cockroaches, 13; divergent action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174; solvents for, 13, 321.

Tetralopha subcanalis, new parasite of, in Florida, 91.

Tetramethylhydiaminobenzophenone, attempted control of oxidation of insecticides with, 207.

Tetramethylthiuram Disulphide, 395; mixtures of insecticides and, 251, 252, 310.

Tetranitrocarbazole, in spray against vine moths, 202.

Tetranychids, classification of, 101, 102, 252.

Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).

Tetranychus atlanticus, on field and vegetable crops in Washington, 278.

Tetranychus banksi (see *Eutetranychus*).

Tetranychus bimaculatus, in Canada, 2, 87; in U.S.A., 12, 85, 102, 123, 168, 169, 181, 184, 237, 238, 251, 252, 278, 308, 309, 311, 313, 333, 337, 382, 383, 384, 401, 439; on apple, 2, 12, 333, 401; on *Citrus*, 337; on cotton, 184, 384; on leguminous plants, 87, 169, 237, 308, 309, 312, 313, 439; on ornamental plants, 169, 181, 238, 311, 313; on pear, 237; on raspberry, 251; on strawberry, 123, 382, 383; on tomato, 169; in greenhouses, 85, 86, 87, 168, 169, 181, 238, 311, 313; effect of wind on, 237; influence of *Paratetranychus pilosus* on populations of, 401; predators and biological control of, 237, 251; fungus-spore dust against, 439; tests and uses of organic compounds as acaricides against, 2, 12, 85, 86, 87, 123, 168, 169, 181, 184, 185, 238, 247, 248, 251, 308, 309, 312, 313, 321, 333, 337, 382, 383; acaricide resistant strains of, 2, 169, 238, 248, 313, 314; soil treatment with sodium selenate against, 311; sulphur against, 184, 185, 382, 383; effect of insecticides on infestation by, 184, 185, 237; considered a synonym of *T. telarius*, 101; differentiated from *T. telarius* and *T. tiliarius*, 102, 252.

Tetranychus caribbeanae, sp. n., on cassava in W. Indies, 102.

Tetranychus ellipticus, spray against on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in Indiana, 23.

Tetranychus equatorius, sp. n., food-plants of, in Hawaii, 102.

Tetranychus hickoriae, sp. n., on pecan in U.S.A., 102.

Tetranychus lewisi, di(p-chlorophenoxy) methane against, on *Citrus* in California, 337.

Tetranychus opuntiae, 166.

Tetranychus pacificus, parathion sprays controlling, on apple in Br. Columbia, 2; aldrin and dieldrin

- not favouring infestation by, on melon in California, 345.
- Tetranychus telarius*, on apple and pear in Australia, 34, 41, 98, 99, 261; on hops in England, Germany and Czechoslovakia, 376, 406, 424; doubtful occurrence of, in Hawaii and U.S.A., 102; bionomics of, 424; predators attacking, 376, 424; effect of DDT on infestation by, 34, 41, 99, 261, 406; sprays against, 34, 41, 98, 99, 376, 406; systemic acaricides against, 376; identity and nomenclature of, 101, 102, 252; *T. bimaculatus* considered a synonym of, 101; *T. bimaculatus* differentiated from, 102, 252.
- Tetranychus tiliarius*, characters of, 252.
- Tetranychus ulmi* Koch, considered unrecognisable, 102; (as *Metatetranychus*) considered correct name for *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 100, 101.
- Tetranychus urticae* (see *T. telarius*).
- Tetra-n-propyl Dithiopyrophosphate, action of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, 174.
- Tetrastichus brontispae*, distribution and use of, parasitising *Brontispa* spp., 263; life-cycle of, 263.
- Tetrastichus epilachnae*, parasite of Coccinellids in Persia, 207.
- Tetrastichus haitiensis*, parasite of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in Porto Rico, 267.
- texana*, *Anomis*.
- Texas, *Toxoptera graminum* on cereals in, 338; pests of *Citrus* in, 233, 250; cotton pests in, 7, 8, 9, 123, 125, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 241, 341, 345, 350, 390; *Antonina graminis* on grasses in, 19, 400; pests of leguminous crops in, 187, 401; pests of pecan in, 121, 351; pests of vegetables in, 7, 186, 243; *Ephestia cautella* in stored products in, 187; *Melanoplus differentialis* in, 7, 273; beneficial insects and biological control in, 92, 125, 338, 351, 400.
- texazona*, *Septanychus*.
- texensis*, *Dejeaniopalpus*.
- Textiles, insects damaging, 81, 222, 321. (See also Clothes Moths.)
- textor*, *Hyphantria*.
- Thallium Sulphate, in bait for ants, 124.
- Thamnotettix brunneus* (see *Colladonus bellii*).
- Thamnotettix dubiosus* (see *Circulifer*).
- Thamnotettix ignavus* (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
- Thamnotettix indivisus* (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
- Thamnotettix tenellus* (see *Circulifer*).
- Thanite, 261.
- Thaumatopoea processionea*, low toxicity of BHC to, 283.
- theivora, *Helopeltis*.
- theobroma*, *Distantiella*.
- Thiocyanates, 261; toxicity of, to adults of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 49; effect of, on eggs of *P. pilosus* and insects, 49, 283, 284; in dry aerosol, 118; uses of, in mixtures with other insecticides, 65, 66, 75, 118, 179; effect of, on man, 5, 119.
- β -Thiocyanatoethyl Laurate (see Thiocyanates).
- Thiophos 3422, 26.
- Thistle, Canadian (see *Cirsium arvense*).
- thoracicus*, *Mesostenus*.
- Thrips angusticeps*, insecticides against, on rape in Sweden, 358.
- Thrips flavus*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, 424.
- Thrips tabaci*, transmitting spotted wilt of potato and tomato in Australia, 41, 133; on onion in U.S.A., 178, 243, 244, 311, 332; technique of rearing, in experiments with spotted wilt, 323; insecticides against, 133, 178, 243, 244, 311, 332.
- Thuja*, pests of seedling, in U.S.A., 120.
- Thyraeella collaris*, establishment of, against *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, 39.
- Thysanoptera, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, 424; relation of, to spotted wilt, 41, 133, 323.
- Thysanus*, probably parasitic on *Leptomastix longipennis* in Ivory Coast, 289.
- Thysanus dipterophagus*, parasite of *Paratheresia claripalpis* in Venezuela, 94.
- Thysanus elongatus*, 289.
- Tibet, *Locusta migratoria* in, 224.
- tibialis*, *Oribatula*; *Phanerotoma*.
- Tick Beans (see Broad Beans).
- tiliarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Timber, Coleoptera in, 42, 146, 289, 290; termites attacking, 42, 59, 60, 146, 289, 290, 322, 416; species of, resistant to termites, 42, 60, 260; treatment of, with preservatives against pests, 42, 59, 60, 146, 289, 322, 416, 417.
- Tinea pellionella*, parasite of, infesting wool in Ohio, 24; proofing of woollen fabrics against, 4.
- Tineola bisselliella*, in Australia, 42; in U.S.A., 4; nutritional requirements and digestion of wool by larvae of, 42, 191; measures and experiments against, 4, 191, 366.

- Tiogamma, 65, 66, 75.
- Tiphia asericae*, establishment of, against Lamellicorns in U.S.A., 25.
- Tiphia castaneaevora*, liberation of, against *Aserica castanea* in U.S.A., 25.
- Tiphia popilliavora*, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 25.
- Tiphia sternata*, liberation of, against *Sericia peregrina* in U.S.A., 25.
- Tiphia vernalis*, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 25.
- Tipula abdominalis*, effects of temperature on toxicity of DDT to, 53, 54.
- titanus*, auct., *Strategus* (see *S. barbigerus*).
- titillator*, *Monochamus*.
- Toad, Giant (see *Bufo marinus*).
- Tobacco, pests and virus diseases of, in Australia, 40, 41, 221, 356; Orthoptera damaging, in Canada, 90; *Gryllotalpa* damaging, in Persia, 207; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 139; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in U.S.S.R., 62; pests of, in U.S.A., 10, 170, 171, 322, 335, 336, 385; *Myzus persicae* reducing nicotine content of, 322; *Thrips tabaci* not feeding on detached leaves of, 323; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, 46, 140, 449; effects of insecticides on, 79.
- Tobacco Dust, and rotenone, against *Aphis maidis*, 56; unsatisfactory against *Paratetranychus indicus*, 63.
- Tobacco Hornworms (see *Protoparce quinquemaculata* and *P. sexta*).
- Tobago, summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- Toluene, emulsified solution of DDT in, 258.
- Tolype guentheri*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 92.
- Tolype proxima*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 92.
- Tomato, pests of, in Australia, 41, 132, 260, 356; *Ceratitis capitata* not infesting, in W. Australia, 34; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 150; *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 135, 136; fruit-flies infesting, in Hawaii, 156, 176, 239, 240; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* infesting, in U.S.S.R., 61, 62; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 169, 240, 255, 256, 392; experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 291; rearing of *Thrips tabaci* on leaflets of, 323; insects and virus diseases of, 41, 61, 62, 356; resistance of varieties of, to stolbur virus, 61, 62; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, 46, 140; injury to, by insecticides, 85, 112, 424; experiments on translocation of insecticides in, 15, 181; bioassay of insecticides in, 15; (fruits), effect of BHC on flavour of, 116; DDT residues on, 133; quarantine treatment of, against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156, 176.
- Tomato Caterpillar (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Tomato Mite (see *Phyllocoptes lycopersicæ*).
- Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).
- torquata*, *Haltica*.
- torrentellus*, *Crambus (Chilo)*.
- Tortrix*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 92.
- Tortrix argyrospila*, bionomics and control of, on orange in California, 270.
- Tortrix citrana*, new parasite controlling, on raspberry in Washington, 330, 348.
- Tortrix postvittana*, in Australia, 34, 35, 98, 99, 134; on apple, 34, 35, 134; on pear, 98, 99; sprays against, 34, 35, 98, 99; DDT favouring infestation by, 134.
- Tortrix wahlbomiana* (see *Cnephasia*).
- Toxaphene, against *Acheta assimilis*, 274; ineffective against *Anasa tristis*, 7; against *Anthonomus grandis*, 7, 8, 9, 123, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 184, 185, 242, 250, 341, 350, 351; against other Coleoptera, 10, 22, 23, 66, 118, 121, 247, 309, 340, 400; effect of, on Aphids, 10, 116, 164, 184, 185, 350; doubtful value of, against Coccids, 116, 397; against Diptera, 243, 256, 305, 306; against grasshoppers, 87, 269, 274, 399; against *Heliothis armigera*, 7, 8, 9, 106, 107, 123, 160, 161, 162, 240, 256, 342, 350, 351, 386, 392; against other Lepidoptera, 5, 13, 19, 22, 41, 104, 116, 123, 160, 163, 240, 255, 256, 264, 271, 272, 274, 276, 317, 335, 336, 342, 348, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 397, 398; against *Philaenus leucopthalmus*, 186, 241, 306, 307, 331; against *Psallus seriatus*, 8, 162; effect of, on Tetranychids, 116, 184, 185; against thrips, 162, 178, 244, 341; toxicity of, to bees, 14, 15, 345; effect of, on predaceous insects, 264; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, 66, 87, 118, 242, 305, 345, 388; effect of temperature on

toxicity of, 87, 163; in aerosols, 118, 331; in baits, 269, 387; in dusts, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 19, 22, 41, 66, 87, 107, 123, 160, 161, 162, 163, 178, 184, 185, 240, 243, 250, 255, 256, 264, 269, 274, 331, 335, 341, 342, 345, 348, 350, 351, 386, 387, 390, 391; carriers for, 19, 184; in sprays, 8, 9, 10, 13, 23, 41, 79, 104, 106, 107, 116, 121, 161, 162, 163, 164, 240, 241, 244, 245, 261, 267, 269, 271, 274, 276, 305, 306, 307, 309, 317, 331, 336, 340, 341, 342, 345, 386, 390, 391, 392, 397, 399; applied from aircraft, 10, 163, 164, 244, 342, 387; treatment of seedlings with, 243; treatments of soil or turf with, 15, 22, 79, 243, 247, 271, 335, 336, 400, 437; uses of, to protect stored potatoes, 397, 398; solutions of, 104, 269; emulsified solutions of, 9, 106, 116, 161, 162, 163, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 267, 271, 274, 307, 309, 336, 345, 390, 391, 399; in wettable powder suspensions, 23, 79, 121, 305, 306, 307, 309, 340, 386, 397; and BHC, 244; and chlordan, 164, 274; and DDT, 9, 161, 162, 163, 240, 244, 255, 341, 342, 345; and oil emulsions, 116, 392, 397; and parathion, 9, 386; and sulphur, 8, 9, 15, 160, 162, 184, 255, 264, 306, 350, 351, 391; and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 342; observations of effect of, on plants, 15, 79, 164, 243; not translocated in plants, 15; not affecting flavour of oranges, 261; tainting of potatoes by, 437; effect of sunshine, rain, etc., on deposits of, on plants, 163, 164, 245, 387, 391; residues of, on harvested plants, 249, 267, 387; toxicity and risks of, to mammals, 5, 249; bioassay of, in plant tissue, 15; difficulties in bioassay of, in milk and fat, 347, 348.

Toxin, 72.

Toxin C, 75.

Toxoptera graminum (on cereals in U.S.A.), Coccinellids predaceous on, 338; effects of fertilisers on infestation by, 275; insecticides against, 273, 274, 338.

transvaalensis, *Odontotermes* (*Termes*). Traps, for *Baryopadus squalidus*, 44; for *Lymantria dispar*, 14.

Trema guineensis, *Pseudococcus bukobensis* on, in W. Africa, 304.

Trenches, against *Anabrus simplex*, 269; against *Heliothis nubigera*, 302.

Trialeurodes abutilonea, schradan ineffective against, on cotton in U.S.A., 168.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, tests of phosphorus compounds against, in greenhouses in U.S.A., 168, 169. *tribolii*, *Adelina*.

Tribolium castaneum, in stored rice, in Madagascar, 288; measures against, in bulk wheat in Victoria, 37, 38; factors affecting attraction of, to flour, 246; effects of *Adelina tribolii* and competition with *T. confusum* on populations of, 409; tests of insecticides on, 52, 66, 427.

Tribolium confusum, aerosols against, in railway grain waggon, in U.S.A., 118, 119; effects of *Adelina tribolii* and competition with *T. castaneum* on populations of, 409; experiment with *Beauveria bassiana* and, 439; used for tests of insecticides, 52, 53, 118, 245.

Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).

Tricalcium Phosphate, and pyrophyllite as carrier for DDT dust, 159.

Trichispa sericea, factors affecting outbreaks of, on rice in Madagascar, 288.

Trichloroethylene, effect of fumigation with, on viability of seed maize, 395; as solvent for DDT, 171.

trichodactyla, *Hylemyia*.

Trichogramma, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, 18; parasite of Noctuids in Hyderabad, 29.

Trichogramma embryophagum, 18.

Trichogramma minutum, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru and Mexico, 430, 431; attempted utilisation of, 430; dark form of, 431.

Trichogramma pretiosum, 18.

Trichogrammatoidae signiphoroides (see *Aphytis longiclavae*).

Trichomalus fasciatus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., 21.

Trichophaga tapetzella, in woollen fabrics in U.S.A., 4.

Trichoplusia ni, insecticides against, on cabbage in U.S.A., 19, 311.

Trichopoda pilipes, parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Montserrat, 216. *tricuspid*, *Senotainia*.

tridentata, *Eutetrapha* (*Saperda*).

Triethanolamine, in slide coating for studying aerosol droplets, 263.

Triethanolamine Dinitro Compounds, 12, 272, 333.

- Triethyl Phosphate, contained in tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 238.
- Triethyl Thiophosphate, ineffective as a contact insecticide, 201; effect of, on plants, 112; as impurity in parathion, 112, 201.
- Trifolium* (see Clover).
- Trifolium agrarium*, *Meligethes aeneus* feeding on flowers of, 76.
- Trifolium hybridum*, insects reducing seed production of, in Ontario, 152.
- Trifolium incarnatum*, experiments with virus diseases and, 46, 323.
- Trifolium repens latum*, insecticidal activity of extract of seeds of, 86.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, pests of, in Australia, 40, 356; experiments with pea mosaic viruses and, 46; value of, in crop rotation against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 326.
- Trimerotropis maritima*, vulnerable areas of tarsi of, 442.
- Trimethylbenzene, 245.
- Trinervitermes*, importance and control of, in S. Africa, 142-143.
- Trinervitermes havilandi*, experiments against, in S. Africa, 414.
- Trinidad, new Drosophilid predaceous on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, 82; parasite of *Diatraea* in, 432; Ceratopogonids pollinating cacao in, 285; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
- Trionymus amaryllidis*, on *Amaryllis* in Persia, 205.
- Triplochiton scleroxylon* (in Gold Coast), swollen-shoot of cacao not transmitted to, 372; *Sahlbergella singularis* not developing on, 374.
- Tristania conferta*, *Doratifera vulnerans* on, in New South Wales, 132; resistance of, to termites, 42.
- tristicolor*, *Orius*.
- tristiculus*, *Bruchus*.
- tristis*, *Anasa*; *Bruchus*.
- tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*; *Haplothrips*.
- Tritneptis klugii*, liberation of, against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 435.
- triundulata*, *Ctenicera*.
- trivittata*, *Acalymma (Diabrotica)*.
- Trogoderma*, adults and larval characters of, 222.
- Tropaeolum majus*, 140; development of *Myzus persicae* unaffected by mineral deficiencies in, 277.
- Tropidomantis guttatipennis*, predaceous on Lepidopterous larvae in Coorg, 28.
- Tropidophryne melvillei* (parasite of mealybugs), in W. Africa, 304; introduced into California from Kenya, 153; attempted use of, in greenhouses in California, 266; study of host range and biology of, 153.
- truculentus*, *Cheyletus*.
- tryoni*, *Dacus (Strumeta) ferrugineus*.
- Trypanea amoena*, bionomics and parasites of, in Punjab, 28.
- trypetes*, *Chilo* (see *Bissetia steniella*).
- Trypodendron domesticum*, bionomics of, on beech in Denmark, 292.
- Tsuga canadensis*, pests of seedling, in U.S.A., 120.
- tuberculatus*, *Eumerus*.
- Tuckerella ornata* (see *T. pavoniformis*).
- Tuckerella pavoniformis*, systematic position and synonymy of, 102.
- Tulip, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* intercepted on bulbs of, in Bermuda, 150.
- tumidicostalis*, *Chilo (Argyria)*.
- tumidus*, *Septanychus*.
- Turf, Coleoptera damaging, in S. Africa, 100; insects damaging, in U.S.A., 19, 21, 159, 247, 278, 312.
- turionellae*, *Pimpla*.
- Turkey, pests of cereals in, 141; Orthoptera in, 141, 360; natural enemies of *Eurygaster* in, 141; Bruchids imported into Belgium from, 83.
- Turnip, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, 433; new Tetranychid on, in U.S.A., 102; Aphids and virus disease of, in Holland, 196; S. African crucifer virus experimentally transmitted to, 140; translocation of schradan in, 169.
- Twin Cross-over Design, application of, to insecticide tests, 50.
- Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*).
- Tychius*, dusts against, on lucerne and clover in New York, 108.
- Tychius flavus*, bionomics and parasite of, on lucerne in Italy, 72, 73.
- Tychius picrostris*, insecticides against, reducing seed production of *Trifolium hybridum* in Ontario, 153.
- Typha angustifolia*, *Diatraea pedestris* on, in Venezuela, 93.
- Typhlocyba froggatti* (on apple), insecticides against, in Australia, 134, 354; in Ontario, 90; in U.S.A., 90; on *Prunus* spp., 90; bionomics of, 354; parasite of, 134.
- Typhlocyba rosae*, on cherry in Washington, 398.

- Typhlocyba tenerrima*, bionomics and control of, on *Rubus* spp. in Br. Columbia, 55.
- Typhlodromus reticulatus*, predacious on *Tarsonemus pallidus* in California, 383, 384; parathion destroying, 384.
- typographus*, *Ips*.
- Tyroglyphus americanus*, measures against, in cultures of *Hemiberlesia lataniae* in California, 153.
- Tyroglyphus castellanii* (see *Tyrophagus*).
- Tyroglyphus farinae*, dichloroethyl ether against, infesting cheese in Queensland, 219; method of rearing, 188.
- Tyrolichus casei*, dichloroethyl ether against, infesting cheese in Queensland, 219.
- Tyrophagus*, dichloroethyl ether against, infesting cheese in Queensland, 219; key to species of, of U.S.S.R., 417.
- Tyrophagus castellanii*, predacious on *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, 150.
- Tyrophagus longior*, 219.
- Tyrophagus parvulus*, sp. n., in granary in Russia, 417.
- Tyrophagus similis*, sp. n., in Russia, 417.

U

- Uganda, *Lygus vosseleri* on cotton in, 213; weevils on sweet potato in, 31.
- uhleri*, *Horistonotus*.
- ulmi* Koch, *Tetranychus*.
- ulmi*, auct., *Metatetranychus*, *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Ulmus* (see Elm).
- Ulmus americana*, Coleoptera on, in U.S.A. and Quebec, 23, 281.
- Ulmus pumila*, *Empoasca bipunctata* on, in California, 124.
- Ultra-violet Light, effects of, on DDT, 208.
- Unaspis euonymi*, used in insecticide tests, 272.
- undata*, *Oncometopia*; *Silpha (Blitophaga)*.
- undecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Agromyzid on rice in, 298; *Brachycolus noxius* on grasses and cereals in, 69; Coccids on black currant and stone fruits in, 60; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* and virus disease of solanaceous plants in, 61, 62; *Locusta migratoria* in, 224; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, 324; new Cheyletids and Tyroglyphids in,

- 417; *Senotainia tricuspis* parasitising honey bees and *Bombus* spp. in, 62.
- unipuncta*, *Leucania (Cirphis)*.
- unispina*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- United States of America, cotton pests in, 102, 119, 166, 167, 168; changes in problems and control of grasshoppers and *Anabrus simplex* in, 269; greenhouse pests in, 85, 86, 168; *Lymantria dispar* in, 14; *Melittia cucurbitae* on squash in, 119; new Tetranychids in, 102; identity of common species of *Tetranychus* in, 102, 252; pests of stored products in, 118, 119, 187; clothes moths and carpet beetles in, 4; virus diseases of peach and cherry in, 399; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 25, 82, 89, 91, 92, 105, 106, 157, 158; entomogenous fungi in, 311, 439, 443; plant pest legislation in, 156, 157, 223; soil treatments under quarantine regulations against *Popillia japonica* in, 330, 334; precautions against introduction of noxious insects into, 175, 234, 395, 396; importance of preventing introduction of pests into Hawaii from, 216; legislation relating to sale of insecticides in, 279. (See also under the various States.)

urbanus, *Creoboter*.*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*.*urticae*, *Aglais (Vanessa)*; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).Uruguay, *Schistocerca* in, 97, 137.Utah, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 17; Western X-disease of peach in, 399.Uvariodendron, *Bryobia laticollis* on, in Nigeria, 374.

V

- vaccinii*, *Aceria (Eriophyes)*; *Mineola*. *Vaccinium* (see Blueberry and Cranberry).
- Vacuum Fumigation, 344.
- validirostris*, *Pissodes*.
- Valley Oak (see *Quercus lobata*).
- Vanda*, doubtful importance of, as host for *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, 176.
- vandinei*, *Cnemarachis (Phyllophaga)*.
- Vanessa cardui*, on artichoke in Eritrea, 84; migrations of, 84.
- Vanessa carye*, *Plistophora californica* experimentally infecting, 257.
- Vanessa urticae* (see *Aglais*).
- Vanilla, in bait for fruit-fly, 36.
- vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*.

- Vapotone, 85, 86.
variabilis, *Hypera (Phytonomus)*.
 Variegated Cutworm (see *Peridroma saucia*).
variegatus, *Zonocerus*.
variolosum, *Asterolecanium*.
varius, *Chlorophorus*.
varivestis, *Epilachna*.
Vasates destructor, dusts against, on tomato in California, 240, 241, 256.
 Vaseline, in slide coating for studying aerosol droplets, 253.
vastatrix, *Perkinsiella*.
velox, *Smicroplectrus*.
 Velsicol 1068 (see Chlordan).
 Velsicol AR-60, as solvent in sprays, 104, 337; causing injury to plants, 104.
velutinus, *Bruchus rufimanus*.
 Venezuela, *Diatraea* spp. and their parasites in, 92-94, 432; symptoms of virus disease in cacao in, 47; summary of plant quarantines in, 157.
venipars, *Myelois*.
venosatus, *Procera*.
ventricosus, *Pediculoides*.
Venturia inaequalis, fungicides against, infesting apple, 381, 382, 425.
verbasci, *Anthrenus*.
verecundus, *Scaphytopius*.
ernalis, *Tiphia*.
verrucivorus, *Decticus*.
vestitus, *Anthonomus*; *Hylesinus (Chaetoptelius)*.
 Vetches (*Vicia*), *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in U.S.A., 180; susceptibility of, to virus diseases of pea, 46; experiment with, in parathion treated soil, 403; (stored), Bruchids in, 83.
vetula, *Anomala*.
Viburnum, *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, 48.
Viburnum opulus, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, in Holland, 128, 129.
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).
 Victoria, *Aphodius howitti* in, 40, 408; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, 325, 326; orchard pests in, 44, 98, 99, 221; insects in stored wheat in, 36, 37; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 41; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* and insect pests in, 38, 39.
Vigna unguiculata (sinensis) (see Cow-peas).
- Vinca major*, *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on, in California, 419.
Vinca minor, failure to establish *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on, in Switzerland, 419.
 Vine, Grape, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in W. Australia, 34; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Bermuda, 150; *Chlorophorus varius* on, in Egypt, 301; pests of, in Israel, 63; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Italy and Sicily, 72; pests of, in Switzerland, 202; *P. vitifoliae* on, in Transcaucasia, 324; pests of, in U.S.A., 255, 319, 447; experiments with Jassids and virus disease of, 255, 402, 446; effects of insecticides on, 202.
Vinsonia stellifera, intercepted on orchids in Bermuda, 150.
Viola spp., Aphids and virus diseases of, in California, 445; sawfly on, in Morocco, 363.
violae, *Idiopterus (Micromyzus)*.
 Violets (see *Viola*).
virescens, *Heliothis*.
virgata, *Ferrisia*.
 Virginia, orchard pests in, 169, 346; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on strawberry in, 123, 382; tobacco pests in, 10, 386; parasites of Lepidoptera in, 92, 346.
 Virginia, West, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 183.
virginica, *Diacrisia*.
viridiceps, *Euplectromorpha*.
viridis, *Coccus*; *Smynthurus*.
viridula, *Gastrophysa (Gastroidea)*; *Nezara*.
viridulus, *Eulophus*.
 Virus Diseases in Lepidoptera, 318, 365, 424; utilisation of, against *Colias eurytheme*, 318.
 Virus Diseases in Plants,* relation of Aphids to, 46, 64, 136, 140, 197, 307, 319, 320, 323, 324, 359, 360, 391, 425, 426, 444, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451; relation of Coccids to, 47, 288, 303, 304, 369, 370, 371, 372; relation of Jassids to, 4, 40, 41, 144, 169, 172, 255, 323, 356, 399, 402, 444, 445, 446, 450; mechanical transmission of, 46, 140, 323, 370, 372, 444, 449; book on, 33.
visci, *Carulaspis (Diaspis)*.
viteana, *Polychrosis*.
vitiensis, *Perkinsiella*.
vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.
vitis, *Eriophyes*; *Phyllocoptes*; *Pulvinaria*.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Viton, 76, 231.
vittata, *Phyllotreta* (see *P. striolata*).
vittatae, *Microctonus*.
Voandzeia subterranea, Bruchids imported into Belgium in seeds of, 83, 84.
 Volcanic Ash, as carrier for dust, 298.
vomitoria, *Calliphora*.
vorax, *Pseudodiastata*.
vosseleri, *Lygus*.
vulgaris, *Gryllotalpa* (see *G. gryllo-talpa*) ; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*).
vulnerans, *Doratifera*.

W

wahlbomiana, *Cnephasia* (*Tortrix*).
Walafrida saxatilis, *Phiala patagiata* on, in S. Africa, 361.
 Wallflower, S. African crucifer virus disease experimentally transmitted to, 140.
 Walnut, pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 102, 109, 110, 254 ; methyl-bromide fumigation of stored nuts of, against pests, 343.
 Walnut Aphid (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
Walshia amorphella, on sweet clovers in Texas, 401.
 Washington, Lepidoptera on cereals in, 106, 179 ; Eriophyid on chrysanthemum in, 443 ; pests of crucifers in, 20, 242, 271 ; pests of leguminous plants in, 180, 278, 401 ; *Nomia melanderi* pollinating lucerne in, 401 ; orchard pests in, 102, 391, 398, 399 ; virus disease of peach in, 399 ; pests and virus disease of potato in, 22, 391 ; raspberry pests in, 330, 348, 451 ; beneficial insects in, 20, 330, 348 ; entomogenous fungi in, 179, 180.
Washingtonia spp., *Litoprosopus coachella* on, in U.S.A., 320.
 Wasp Beetle (see *Chlorophorus varius*).
 Water Levels, effect of, on population of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 435, 436.
 Watermelon, pests of, in Egypt, 301, 302 ; new Tetranychid on, in Hawaii, 102 ; resistance of, to *Melitta cucurbitae* in New York, 114 ; rearing of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on seeds of, 19.
 Wax Scale, White (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
 Webworm, Sugar-beet (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
wesmaeli, *Opius* (*Biosteres*).

Wesson's Salts, in diet for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 440.
westwoodi, *Helopeltis*.
 Wheat, pests of, in Britain, 83, 201, 202 ; pests of, in China, 97, 98 ; *Haplothrips tritici* on, in Germany, 76 ; new grasshopper damaging, in India, 96 ; *Hodotermes* damaging, in S. Rhodesia, 138 ; *Brachycolus noxius* on, in Spain, 69 ; *Contarinia tritici* on, in Sweden, 357 ; pests of, in Switzerland, 68 ; pests of, in Turkey, 141 ; *B. noxius* on, in U.S.S.R., 69 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 179, 273, 276, 338, 387 ; *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, 93 ; BHC seed treatment of, against wireworms, 201, 202 ; effects of insecticide treatments on germination and growth of, 124, 201, 202.
 Wheat (Stored), insects in, and their control, 16, 36, 37, 38, 187, 231, 305, 359 ; heating of, in relation to insects, 36, 37 ; X-ray technique for detection of insects in, 246 ; influence of whole and halved kernels of, on oviposition by *Calandra oryzae*, 21 ; tainting of flour from BHC treated, 231 ; sorption of mercury vapour by, 54 ; retention of fumigants by, 131.
 Wheat Germ, in bait for *Oxycanus cervinatus*, 411.
 White Spirit, as a solvent in mixtures against borers in timber, 146.
 White-fringed Beetles (see *Graphognathus*).
 Whiteflies, natural enemies of, 18, 29, 206, 234.
williamsi, *Afrius*.
williamsoni, *Apanteles* (see *A. ayerzai*).
 Willow, *Colladonus geminatus* on, in U.S.A., 399.
 Wind, effects of : on flight and migrations of locusts, 206, 294, 295, 296, 413-414 ; on flight or distribution of other insects, 36, 48, 64, 69, 215, 410.
 Wine, as bait for *Cydia pomonella*, 134.
 Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
 Wireworm, Sand (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
 Wireworms, BHC seed treatments against, 201 ; soil treatments against, 362, 400, 437 ; tests with entomogenous fungi against, 443.
 Wisconsin, forest pests in, 176, 340 ; pests of leguminous plants in, 171, 186, 220, 241, 253, 273, 323, 384 ; new virus diseases of peas in, 323 ; pests of other vegetable and root crops in, 311, 350 ; *Ancylis comptana*

on strawberry in, 348; *Paracantha culta* attacking *Cirsium arvense* in, 278.

woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*.

Woodlice, killed by DDT, 159.

Wool, insects infesting, 4, 24, 190, 191, 222; study on digestion of fibres of, by insects, 42; methods of moth-proofing of, 4, 5, 190, 191.

Woolly Aphis, Sugar-cane (see *Oregma lanigera*).

Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

X

X-rays, technique for detecting insects in wheat grains by, 246.

Xanthomonas citri, quarantine against introduction of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 156.

Xanthopherne, on sugar-cane in Peru, 431.

Xanthopherne bimaculata, 431.

xanthus, *Tenthredo*.

Xyleborus fornicatus, types of damage associated with, on tea in Ceylon, 64.

Xylechinus pilosus, attacking pine in Finland, 406.

Xylene, as solvent for insecticides, 398; emulsified solutions of DDT in, 187, 234, 253, 254, 312; in aerosol formula, 336.

Xylomyges eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Xyloterus domesticus (see *Trypodendron*).

Y

Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).

Yams (*Dioscorea*), Coccids intercepted on, in Bermuda, 150.

Yeast, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, 257; uses of, in foods for insects, 81, 188, 409, 440.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly (see *Pikonema alaskensis*).

Yew (see *Taxus*).

yorkensis, *Aphodius*.

yoshinoi, *Brontispa*.

yothersi, *Paratetraphyechus*.

Youngberry, *Priophorus rubivorus* on, in California, 452.

Yugoslavia (see *Jugoslavia*).

Yukon, *Hylemyia trichodactyla* in, 433.

Z

Zabrus, on cereals in Turkey, 141.

Zagloba ornata, failure to establish against *Carulaspis visci* in Bermuda, 148; control of mites in laboratory cultures of, in California, 153, 154.

Zalacca edulis, *Artona catoxantha* on, in Java, 218.

Zanzibar, *Phenacoccus* on cacao in, 47.

Zelus, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 264.

Zenillia caesar, distribution of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 106.

Zenilla palpalis, hosts of, in Br. Guiana and Venezuela, 93.

zephyrana, *Phalonia*.

Zilla spinosa, *Heliothis nubigera* on, in Egypt, 302.

zimmermanni, *Phyllotreta*.

Zinc Arsenate, fish not affected by contamination of water with, 193.

Zinc Carbonate, favouring infestation of *Citrus* by *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Phyllotreta oleivorus*, 11.

Zinc Chloride, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 59, 60.

Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, ineffective as soil treatment against *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, 268.

Zinc Fluoride, treatment of wood with, against *Kalotermes brevis*, 60.

Zinc Sulphate, effects of, on abundance and natural enemies of *Citrus* pests, 11, 343; in lead-arsenate sprays, 121, 380.

Zizania latifolia, eradication of, against *Agromyzza oryzae* in Japan, 299.

ziziphus, *Parlatoria*.

Zizyphus, Noctuids on, in Hyderabad, 29.

Zonocerus variegatus, damaging crop plants in Fr. W. Africa, 287.

Zucchini (see Squash, Italian).

Zygaena filipendulae, parasites of, on larch in Austria, 365.

zygaenarum, *Apanteles*.

Zygobothria inconspicua (see *Sturmia*).

Zygophyllum coccineum, *Heliothis nubigera* on, in Egypt, 302.

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to Volume 41 of the *Review*, Series A (Agricultural) is 40s. post free (5.60 Can. or U.S. dollars); Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 20s. post free (2.80 Can. or U.S. dollars). Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

